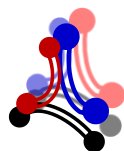


Summary of results

Afrobarometer Round 9
survey in Uganda, 2022

Compiled by
Hatchile Consult Ltd.



HATCHILE CONSULT LTD
Social Research and Integrated Business Consultancy

AFROBAROMETER
Let the people have a say

Afrobarometer Round 9 Summary of results for Uganda, 2022

Afrobarometer, a nonprofit corporation with headquarters in Ghana, is a pan-African, nonpartisan survey research network that provides reliable data on Africans' experiences and evaluations of democracy, governance, and quality of life. Nine rounds of surveys have been conducted in up to 42 countries since 1999. Round 9 surveys (2021/2023) cover 39 countries. Afrobarometer's national partners conduct face-to-face interviews in the language of the respondent's choice with nationally representative samples.

Regional coordination of national partners in about 35 countries is provided by the Ghana Center for Democratic Development (CDD-Ghana), the Institute for Justice and Reconciliation (IJR) in South Africa, and the Institute for Development Studies (IDS) at the University of Nairobi in Kenya. Michigan State University (MSU) and the University of Cape Town (UCT) provide technical support to the network.

The Afrobarometer national partner in Uganda, Hatchile Consult Ltd., interviewed a nationally representative, random, stratified probability sample of 2,400 adult Ugandans between 7 and 25 January 2022. A sample of this size yields country-level results with a margin of error of +/-2 percentage points at a 95% confidence level. An additional 992 interviews were equally distributed across the 10 newly created city administrations of Arua, Gulu, Lira, Soroti, Mbale, Jinja, Entebbe, Mbarara, Fortportal, and Hoima to generate deeper insights on municipal services provision. Previous surveys have been conducted in Uganda in 2000, 2002, 2005, 2008, 2012, 2015, 2017, 2019, and 2021. IDS provided technical backstopping for the survey. Technical details of the survey, including descriptions of stratification and household selection, translation languages, and related information, can be found in the survey Technical Information Form that follows below.

Below is an outline of the survey findings from all the questions posed to respondents. We also present the findings by some critical demographics such as gender and place of residence (urban-rural). In addition, responses to all questions in the survey can be disaggregated by gender, age, urban-rural residence, and other demographic variables. Visit our free online data analysis facility at <http://afrobarometer.org/online-data-analysis/analyse-online>.

Financial support for Afrobarometer is provided by Sweden via the Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency, the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) via the U.S. Institute of Peace, the Mo Ibrahim Foundation, the Open Society Foundations - Africa, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, the William and Flora Hewlett Foundation, the European Union, the National Endowment for Democracy, the Mastercard Foundation, the Japan International Cooperation Agency, the University of California San Diego, the Global Centre for Pluralism, the World Bank Group, the Embassy of the Kingdom of the Netherlands in Uganda, and GIZ.

Contact information:

For more information, please visit www.afrobarometer.org or contact:

Francis Kibirige
Co-national coordinator
Afrobarometer survey in Uganda
fkibirige@afrobarometer.org
info@hatchileconsult.com

Table of contents

Technical information form.....	4
Respondents and their households	5
Country's overall direction and most important problems	13
COVID-19.....	17
Economic life	24
Development and international relations	29
Democracy and politics	31
Responsive and transparent government	36
Freedoms	40
Citizenship and participation.....	41
Rule of law	45
Elections.....	47
Institutions and leaders.....	51
Corruption	55
Public services and government performance.....	58
Services and facilities in the enumeration area.....	58
Citizens' experiences with public services	61
Government performance	66
Gender equality and gender-based violence.....	70
Child welfare.....	74
Identity, society, and pluralism.....	77
Security, crime, and the police	82
Climate change and the environment	84
Media.....	90
Country-specific questions	91
Other	99

Technical information form

Dates of fieldwork:	7-25 January 2022										
Sample size:	3,392										
Sampling frame:	2014 Uganda National Population and Housing Census; Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)										
Sample universe:	Citizens aged 18 years or older, excluding those institutionalised										
Sample design:	Nationally representative, random, clustered, stratified, multistage area probability sample										
Stratification:	Sub-region, urban-rural location										
Stages:	Rural areas: PSUs (from strata), start points, households, respondents Urban areas: PSUs (from strata), start points, households, respondents										
PSU selection:	Probability proportionate to population size (PPPS)										
Cluster size:	8 households per PSU										
Household selection:	Randomly selected start points, followed by walk pattern using 5/10 interval										
Respondent selection:	Gender quota filled by alternating interviews between men and women; respondents of appropriate gender listed, after which the tablet selects the respondent randomly.										
Weighting:	Weighted to account for individual selection probabilities										
Margin of error:	+/-2 percentage points with 95% confidence level										
Fieldwork by:	Hatchile Consult Ltd.										
Survey languages:	English, Alur, Lugbara, Acholi, Langi, Ngakarimajong, Ateso, Lumasaba, Japadhola, Lusoga, Luganda, Runyankore, Rukiga, Runyoro, and Rutooro.										
Main researcher:	Francis Kibirige										
Outcome rates:	<table><tr><td>Contact rate:</td><td>96%</td></tr><tr><td>Cooperation rate:</td><td>86%</td></tr><tr><td>Refusal rate:</td><td>3%</td></tr><tr><td>Response rate:</td><td>82%</td></tr><tr><td>EA substitution rate:</td><td>2.4%</td></tr></table>	Contact rate:	96%	Cooperation rate:	86%	Refusal rate:	3%	Response rate:	82%	EA substitution rate:	2.4%
Contact rate:	96%										
Cooperation rate:	86%										
Refusal rate:	3%										
Response rate:	82%										
EA substitution rate:	2.4%										
Notes:	A total of 10 substitutions were made in the districts of Kampala, Fort-Portal, Lamwo, Isingiro, Sironko, Moroto, and Kyegegwa. The reasons were limited access due to floods, very few households, refugee camps, and restricted access areas.										

Note: All figures in the following tables are percentages, rounded to one decimal place. Due to rounding, columns may not add up to exactly 100.0%. (Please note that Afrobarometer's general practice in most analysis and publications is to report findings rounded to whole numbers.) Readers are reminded that the sample size in Uganda of 2,400 yields a margin of sampling error of +/-2 percentage points at a 95% confidence level. A dash ("-") or blank cell indicates that there were no responses in this category. For Questions 1 through 97, weighted frequency distributions are reported.

Note: This presentation of findings does NOT reflect the order in which survey questions were asked during the interview. We have numbered the questions as in the questionnaire but have ordered them by topic. To see the questionnaire, please visit www.afrobarometer.org.

Respondents and their households

Demographic distribution of the sample

		Unweighted	Weighted
Gender			
	Men	49.6	50.0
	Women	50.4	50.0
Location			
	Urban	48.1	26.8
	Rural	51.9	73.2
Region			
	North	22.9	20.8
	East	26.7	26.1
	Central	23.8	27.5
	West	26.7	25.6
Sub-region			
	Acholi	5.9	4.3
	Lango	7.1	6.0
	Karamoja	2.1	2.8
	Eastern (Bukedi, Teso, Bugisu, Sebei, Samia)	16.7	15.8
	Busoga	9.9	10.3
	Buganda	20.8	23.2
	Kampala	3.1	4.3
	Ankore	8.3	7.8
	Kigezi	3.3	4.5
	Tororo	7.8	7.4
	Bunyoro	7.3	5.9
	West Nile	7.8	7.7
Education			
	No formal education	9.6	9.6
	Primary	42.4	45.8
	Secondary	35.1	34.8
	Post-secondary	13.0	9.8
	Refused	0.1	0.0
Religion			
	Christian	86.4	83.5
	Muslim	12.7	15.5
	Other	.8	1.1
	Refused		

Q1. How old are you?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
18-25 years	31.9	32.5	29.6	35.3	35.5	28.7	34.0	32.9	25.1	32.3
26-35 years	27.7	26.2	24.9	28.4	29.7	27.7	22.5	24.5	35.1	26.6
36-45 years	18.0	17.2	18.1	16.7	16.7	16.3	19.8	17.2	18.4	17.4
46-55 years	8.8	11.5	11.9	9.6	8.7	12.8	10.3	11.9	5.6	10.8
56-65 years	7.8	8.1	9.8	6.1	6.2	8.6	8.4	7.8	14.1	8.0
Over 65 years	5.8	4.5	5.7	3.9	3.3	5.9	5.1	5.6	1.7	4.9

Q2. What is the primary language you speak in your home now?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
English	3.9	2.1	3.0	2.2	1.8	1.3	3.0	4.2	3.0	2.6
Swahili	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.4		0.3
Luganda	45.2	17.8	26.0	24.2	91.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	85.9	25.2
Runyankore	8.8	10.5	9.9	10.2	2.5	36.5			2.3	10.0
Runyoro	3.3	6.0	5.0	5.6	2.9	17.9				5.3
Lusoga	6.6	14.3	12.8	11.7	0.0	0.0		46.8	0.8	12.3
Lumasaaba	1.7	2.9	2.7	2.5			0.0	9.9		2.6
Lukhonzu	0.9	1.9	1.6	1.7		6.3				1.6
Lunyole	0.2		0.0	0.1	0.2			0.0		0.1
Ateso	6.1	9.1	7.3	9.4		0.1	0.2	31.5		8.3
Acholi	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	0.0		19.6		2.2	4.2
Alur	1.4	2.8	2.5	2.3	0.2	2.2	8.7			2.4
Lugbara	4.7	4.0	4.1	4.4		0.1	20.1		0.6	4.2
Madi		1.3	0.8	1.1			4.6			1.0
Japadhola	0.1	1.4	0.9	1.3	0.0			4.0	0.4	1.1
Lusamia		0.3	0.3	0.1				0.8		0.2
Lugwere	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1				0.3		0.1
Rukiga	2.3	6.0	5.0	5.0	0.2	19.4		0.0		5.0
Rutooro	2.6	3.4	3.0	3.4		12.4				3.2
Langi	4.2	7.1	6.3	6.3	0.1		29.8	0.0	2.3	6.3
Kupsabinyi		0.2	0.2	0.1				0.5		0.1
Ngakarimojong	1.4	2.2	2.0	2.0			9.7			2.0
Kumam	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1				0.9		0.2
Rufumbira	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.4		1.5				0.4
Other	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.3	0.4	1.7	3.6	0.3	2.6	1.5

Q84A. What is your ethnic community or cultural group?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Muganda	30.1	12.8	17.5	17.2	64.8	0.5	0.2	1.2	42.2	17.4
Munyankole	14.1	12.0	12.8	12.2	10.4	36.7		0.2	15.9	12.5
Munyoro	4.4	5.4	5.0	5.2	4.0	14.6		1.3	2.2	5.1
Musoga	8.8	13.2	12.4	11.7	4.8	0.2		41.2	3.2	12.0
Mugishu	2.7	3.2	3.3	2.8	1.0	0.1	0.6	10.2	0.6	3.1
Mukhonzo	1.2	2.0	1.7	1.8	0.4	6.6				1.8
Munyole	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	1.2	0.0		0.5	2.5	0.5
Ateso	7.0	10.1	8.1	10.4	0.5	0.1	0.5	33.9	3.3	9.2
Acholi	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.4	0.2	0.1	19.7	0.0	1.8	4.2
Alur	1.4	2.9	2.5	2.5	0.4	2.4	8.7	0.0		2.5
Lugbara	5.7	4.2	4.8	4.4	0.5	0.7	20.4	0.2	1.6	4.6
Madi	0.0	1.7	1.2	1.3	0.0		5.9			1.2
Japhadhola	0.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.3			3.5	0.4	1.0
Musamia	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7			1.5	6.2	0.8
Mugwere	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.2			1.8		0.5
Mukiga	2.9	5.8	5.4	4.6	0.6	18.5		0.0	2.7	5.0
Mutooro	4.4	3.8	3.3	4.7	1.7	12.0	0.3	0.0	10.0	4.0
Langi	4.6	7.1	6.5	6.2	0.3	0.0	30.0	0.0	2.3	6.4
Sabini	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3			0.0	1.1		0.3
Karamajong	1.4	2.6	2.7	1.9	0.0	0.1	10.8			2.3
Mufumbira	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.2	3.0		0.0		0.8
Kakwa	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1			0.8			0.2
Kumam	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7			0.1	2.5		0.7
Munyarwanda	0.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	3.7	0.6				1.0
National identity (Ugandan) only, or "doesn't think of self in those terms"	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.5	2.3			0.0	1.6	0.6
Other	2.6	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.3	3.5	1.9	0.8	3.4	2.0
Refused to answer	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1		0.0		0.2

Q94. What is your highest level of education?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No formal schooling	5.8	9.9	5.5	12.2	5.1	8.9	14.4	7.8	6.8	8.8
Informal schooling only (including Koranic schooling)	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.6	0.4	0.1		0.6
Some primary schooling	20.4	32.6	26.4	32.5	18.0	35.0	40.3	28.4	9.0	29.4
Primary school completed	14.9	17.2	18.3	14.8	16.9	14.9	15.4	19.2	16.1	16.6
Intermediate school or Some secondary school / high school	24.9	23.5	24.4	23.4	33.6	19.4	15.3	25.9	27.0	23.9
Secondary school / high	14.8	9.1	12.7	8.4	12.1	10.0	9.2	9.9	18.7	10.6

school completed										
Post-secondary qualifications, other than university e.g. a diploma or degree from a polytechnic or college	10.6	4.5	7.6	4.5	7.3	7.3	3.6	5.2	10.5	6.1
Some university	1.2	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	1.1	2.4	0.6
University completed	6.3	1.9	3.4	2.6	6.7	1.7	1.1	1.6	9.5	3.1
Post-graduate	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3		0.5	0.2	0.1		0.2
Refused		0.3	0.3	0.0		0.1		0.6		0.2
Don't know	0.0			0.0				0.0		0.0

Q95. What is your religion, if any?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.4			0.3
Christian only (i.e., respondents say only "Christian", without identifying a specific sub-group)	9.7	9.0	9.6	8.8	11.9	7.6	2.8	13.2	11.0	9.2
Roman Catholic	35.3	37.8	36.0	38.3	28.3	37.5	59.3	29.8	19.4	37.1
Orthodox	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3		0.6		1.3	0.2
Coptic		0.0	0.0		0.1					0.0
Anglican	23.2	27.2	27.0	25.1	22.7	34.3	20.0	28.5	9.4	26.1
Lutheran	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4		0.4			0.2
Presbyterian	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0
Baptist	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1			0.2	0.1		0.1
Evangelical	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3		0.0	0.5		0.2
Pentecostal (e.g., "Born Again" and/or "Saved")	8.6	8.6	7.9	9.4	6.3	9.3	7.6	10.0	13.1	8.6
Jehovah's Witness	0.2		0.0	0.1	0.0				1.0	0.0
Seventh Day Adventist	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.4	3.8	2.4		0.4	1.4	1.7
Muslim only (i.e., respondents says only "Muslim", without identifying a specific sub-group)	20.0	13.5	15.3	15.3	24.6	6.3	7.6	17.3	43.4	15.3
Sunni only (i.e., respondents says only	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.1		0.1		0.0

"Sunni" or "Sunni Muslim", without identifying a specific sub-group)										
Ismaeli	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1			0.9			0.2
Shia		0.0	0.0					0.1		0.0
Traditional / ethnic religion	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1			0.0		0.0
Faith of Unity	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.6		2.1				0.5
Other	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4			0.1		0.1
Don't know	0.0		0.0		0.0					0.0

Q90A. Which of these things do you personally own? [If "No":] Does anyone else in your household own one: Radio?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, no one in the household owns	16.7	23.7	18.0	25.9	15.0	19.4	35.9	20.9	10.3	21.8
Someone else in household owns	15.8	14.8	7.9	22.6	18.6	14.1	14.3	14.3	9.6	15.1
Yes (personally owns)	67.5	61.5	74.1	51.4	66.4	66.4	49.5	64.9	80.2	63.1
Refused	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		0.0	0.2			0.0
Don't know		0.0		0.0			0.1			0.0

Q90B. Which of these things do you personally own? [If "No":] Does anyone else in your household own one: Television?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, no one in the household owns	40.7	73.3	62.1	67.2	33.9	65.4	89.6	78.3	20.6	64.6
Someone else in household owns	14.3	11.0	10.9	12.9	23.2	10.4	4.9	8.9	11.0	11.9
Yes (personally owns)	45.0	15.5	26.9	19.7	42.9	23.8	5.4	12.6	68.4	23.4
Refused	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			0.0	0.1		0.0
Don't know		0.2	0.1	0.2		0.4		0.1		0.1

Q90C. Which of these things do you personally own? [If “No”:] Does anyone else in your household own one: Motor vehicle or motorcycle?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, no one in the household owns	61.6	72.8	66.4	73.4	52.3	73.3	76.5	78.8	56.5	69.8
Someone else in household owns	18.3	15.1	14.9	17.2	24.2	14.9	13.9	12.2	11.3	16.0
Yes (personally owns)	20.0	11.8	18.7	9.1	23.5	11.5	9.6	8.7	31.7	14.0
Refused	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1				0.1	0.5	0.1
Don't know	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2		0.4		0.1		0.1

Q90D. Which of these things do you personally own? [If “No”:] Does anyone else in your household own one: Computer?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, no one in the household owns	71.9	88.5	81.2	87.1	69.9	85.7	93.4	91.5	60.5	84.1
Someone else in household owns	15.1	7.1	10.3	8.1	17.4	9.0	4.1	5.1	16.4	9.2
Yes (personally owns)	12.9	4.1	8.4	4.4	12.7	5.0	2.4	2.9	23.0	6.5
Refused		0.1	0.0	0.1				0.2		0.0
Don't know	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4		0.3	0.1	0.3		0.2

Q90E. Which of these things do you personally own? [If “No”:] Does anyone else in your household own one: Bank account?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, no one in the household owns	45.0	67.5	58.2	65.0	49.7	52.5	78.2	72.3	31.4	61.5
Someone else in household owns	20.6	12.8	13.2	16.7	17.2	16.8	10.9	12.9	22.1	14.9
Yes (personally owns)	33.8	19.0	28.5	17.1	32.3	29.4	10.9	14.3	45.9	23.0
Refused	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.1	0.6	0.0
Don't know	0.6	0.6	0.1	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.4		0.6

Q90F. Which of these things do you personally own? [If “No”:] Does anyone else in your household own one: Mobile phone?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, no one in the household owns	6.2	11.5	9.0	11.3	3.9	9.0	20.2	10.1	1.0	10.1
Someone else in household owns	10.7	17.5	10.0	21.8	8.2	14.9	25.5	16.6	8.2	15.7
Yes (personally owns)	83.0	70.8	81.0	66.7	87.9	75.6	54.3	73.3	90.7	74.1
Don't know		0.2		0.3		0.5		0.1		0.1

Q90G. Does your phone have access to the Internet?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No (Does not have internet access)	46.2	53.7	53.6	49.7	53.8	56.9	38.1	57.1	42.4	51.7
Yes (Have internet)	36.6	16.6	26.9	16.7	33.9	17.7	15.8	16.2	48.3	22.0
Not applicable	17.0	29.2	19.0	33.3	12.1	24.4	45.7	26.7	9.3	25.9
Don't know	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.0		0.4

Q90H. How often do you use: A mobile phone?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	7.7	11.9	8.5	13.2	7.3	7.2	23.0	8.4	5.9	10.8
Less than once a month	0.8	3.3	2.1	3.2	1.1	4.4	1.5	3.5		2.6
A few times a month	3.6	5.7	3.0	7.3	1.1	5.1	9.8	5.5	1.6	5.1
A few times a week	9.1	11.6	9.1	13.0	8.5	10.1	13.5	12.6	7.5	11.0
Every day	78.7	67.4	77.3	63.1	81.7	73.1	52.1	69.9	85.0	70.4
Don't know	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3			0.2		0.1

Q90I. How often do you use: The Internet?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	57.7	80.9	69.4	80.2	61.5	77.1	84.6	81.3	41.4	74.7
Less than once a month	6.7	3.6	5.1	3.7	4.3	5.2	1.7	4.3	14.7	4.4
A few times a month	5.9	1.4	2.7	2.5	3.1	2.6	1.9	1.7	8.8	2.6
A few times a week	10.2	7.1	10.1	5.6	12.2	6.8	6.6	6.8	3.5	7.9
Every day	18.8	6.2	12.1	6.9	18.1	6.6	4.7	5.1	31.7	9.6
Refused		0.2		0.3		0.6				0.2
Don't know	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.6		0.7

Q91A. What is your main source of water for household use?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Piped water into dwelling	10.0	2.3	3.4	5.3	3.2	8.2	1.5	1.0	22.3	4.3
Piped water into yard, plot or compound	22.9	2.1	7.6	7.7	12.8	6.5	3.0	2.8	40.4	7.7
Public tap or standpipe	19.4	9.1	11.6	12.1	14.2	18.4	7.3	6.0	18.3	11.9
Tubewell or borehole	22.2	50.5	43.1	42.7	29.0	20.6	57.8	71.9	1.4	42.9
Protected dug well	4.7	5.5	5.8	4.8	5.5	7.0	2.2	6.8	0.6	5.3
Unprotected dug well	6.4	9.8	8.1	9.8	13.3	11.0	7.4	5.2	1.9	8.9
Protected spring	6.0	7.6	8.1	6.1	9.2	7.8	8.8	2.8	10.6	7.2
Unprotected spring	4.7	3.9	4.4	3.8	4.6	4.2	6.8	1.9	1.9	4.1

Rainwater collection	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.9	2.5	0.5	0.0	2.1	1.3
Purchased from a cart with a small tank or drum	0.1			0.0	0.1					0.0
Surface water, like a river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal or irrigation channel	2.2	7.2	5.8	6.0	5.6	13.8	2.8	1.6		5.9
Other	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6		1.9	0.0	0.5	0.6

Q91B. Please tell me whether each of the following is available inside your house, inside your compound, or outside your compound: Your main source of water for household use?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Inside the house	5.7	0.4	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.4	0.4	0.4	13.3	1.8
Inside the compound	24.2	5.7	10.8	10.5	14.2	15.0	2.9	4.8	39.9	10.7
Outside the compound	70.0	93.8	87.5	87.4	83.6	82.7	96.7	94.6	46.8	87.4
Don't know	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0				0.2		0.0

Q91C. Please tell me whether each of the following is available inside your house, inside your compound, or outside your compound: A toilet or latrine?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, none available	1.3	2.5	2.1	2.4	1.4	1.0	6.6	0.9	0.9	2.2
Yes, inside the house	7.9	0.6	2.5	2.6	3.3	1.9	0.4	1.0	23.1	2.5
Yes, inside the compound	48.4	34.1	38.5	37.4	65.9	26.1	30.4	28.4	51.5	37.9
Yes, outside the compound	42.4	62.7	56.9	57.7	29.5	70.8	62.7	69.8	24.5	57.3
Don't know		0.1	0.1			0.2				0.1

Q92A. Do you have an electric connection to your home from the [national power grid]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	42.0	84.3	72.8	73.2	41.3	80.4	96.0	87.2		73.0
Yes	58.0	15.7	27.2	26.8	58.7	19.6	4.0	12.8	100.0	27.0

Q92B. [If yes to Q92A] How often is electricity actually available from this connection?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.1	0.2	0.3	1.4	0.7
Occasionally	7.6	3.1	4.1	4.5	6.4	5.7	1.0	3.2	7.4	4.3
About half of the time	7.6	1.5	3.7	2.5	5.9	3.0	0.3	0.9	17.1	3.1
Most of the time	32.5	10.2	15.7	16.6	40.3	8.4	1.9	7.4	54.5	16.1
All of the time	9.1	0.4	2.9	2.5	5.0	1.5	0.5	1.0	19.6	2.7
Not applicable	42.0	84.3	72.8	73.2	41.3	80.4	96.0	87.2		73.0

Country's overall direction and most important problems

Q3. Let's start with your general view about the current direction of our country. Some people might think the country is going in the wrong direction. Others may feel it is going in the right direction. So let me ask YOU about the overall direction of the country: Would you say that the country is going in the wrong direction or going in the right direction?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Going in the wrong direction	58.0	48.9	54.0	48.5	71.5	28.3	48.4	56.4	62.1	51.3
Going in the right direction	40.4	50.2	45.0	50.3	26.8	70.6	50.0	43.4	37.1	47.6
Refused	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2			0.1
Don't know	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.5	0.8	1.4	0.2	0.8	1.0

Q45.P11. In your opinion, what are the most important problems facing this country that government should address? (1st response)

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Nothing/ no problems	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.4		0.1		0.5
Management of the economy	3.9	4.8	5.8	3.3	9.8	2.9	0.4	5.0	3.5	4.6
Wages, incomes and salaries	2.1	2.4	2.6	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.6	1.8	2.3
Unemployment	8.8	5.2	7.6	4.6	10.0	4.6	2.1	6.6	12.0	6.2
Poverty/desititution	2.9	6.2	4.7	6.0	3.3	4.2	4.9	9.3	1.0	5.3
Rates and Taxes	4.7	1.9	2.3	2.9	4.8	1.8	0.8	2.6	5.0	2.6
Loans / credit	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.5
Farming/agriculture	0.5	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.1	1.2	1.6	1.2		1.0
Food shortage/famine	0.9	3.1	1.6	3.5		0.3	8.4	2.8		2.5
Drought	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3		0.0	0.4	0.9		0.3
Land	0.9	1.2	1.5	0.6	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.2		1.1
Transportation	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.5		0.3
Communications	0.0	0.0	0.0			0.0		0.0		0.0
Infrastructure / roads	6.5	9.7	10.3	7.4	6.9	11.1	9.5	8.7	3.6	8.9
Education	9.0	8.1	6.1	10.7	5.8	6.2	8.2	11.4	17.3	8.3
Housing	0.1		0.0	0.0			0.1	0.0		0.0
Electricity	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.0	3.0	1.7	1.5	2.1	1.8
Water supply	8.8	17.4	14.3	16.0	9.0	16.3	26.8	12.4		15.1
Orphans/street children/homeless children	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.5	0.2
Services (other)	1.7	1.1	0.5	2.1	3.2	0.9	0.8	0.2	2.2	1.3
Health	15.5	14.1	13.2	15.8	14.1	14.9	12.4	15.4	17.7	14.5
AIDS	0.0		0.0			0.0				0.0
Sickness / Disease		0.2	0.0	0.3		0.4	0.2	0.1		0.2
Crime and Security	4.6	3.1	3.1	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.0	2.5	1.6	3.5
Corruption	14.9	9.0	13.0	8.1	11.1	11.7	7.5	9.8	20.9	10.6
Political violence	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.1		0.0		0.3

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Political instability/political divisions/ ethnic tensions	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.3	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.7
Discrimination/ inequality	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.2	0.4
Gender issues / women's rights	0.4	0.3		0.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5		0.3
Democracy/political rights	2.9	2.0	3.1	1.4	3.7	1.9	1.4	2.1	1.8	2.3
War (international)	0.0		0.0		0.0					0.0
Agricultural marketing	1.7	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.8	4.2	1.5	1.1		2.3
Climate change	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.8		2.2	0.3
COVID-19	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8		0.7
Other responses	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.2		0.5
Refused	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.4
Don't know	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.8		0.0		0.3



Q45.Pf2. In your opinion, what are the most important problems facing this country that government should address? (2nd response)

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Management of the economy	4.5	3.3	3.8	3.4	6.4	2.8	0.9	3.8	5.2	3.6
Wages, incomes and salaries	1.4	0.9	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.9	1.0
Unemployment	8.4	5.5	6.4	6.2	5.9	7.3	3.6	7.5	8.0	6.3
Poverty/destitution	3.8	2.8	2.8	3.4	1.2	2.4	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.1
Rates and Taxes	5.0	3.0	4.3	2.8	6.8	2.5	0.5	3.6	5.8	3.5
Loans / credit	0.7	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	0.5	1.0
Farming/agriculture	0.5	1.6	1.3	1.3	0.5	1.0	2.0	1.9		1.3
Food shortage/famine	1.3	2.9	2.5	2.4	0.4	1.1	5.7	3.3		2.5
Drought	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	0.6		0.3
Land	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.3	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.6
Transportation	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.3	1.4	1.6	0.8
Communications	0.0	0.1	0.1		0.2	0.0				0.0
Infrastructure / roads	8.9	10.3	11.6	8.2	10.4	10.6	12.9	7.4	3.9	9.9
Education	12.0	12.0	11.7	12.3	11.1	12.6	14.0	10.0	15.9	12.0
Housing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2		0.1
Electricity	2.3	3.5	3.5	2.8	2.1	4.5	2.1	3.7	3.1	3.2
Water supply	5.5	11.6	9.2	10.8	6.9	11.0	14.9	9.2	1.6	10.0
Orphans/street children/homeless children	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.3		0.4
Services (other)	1.6	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.7	5.1	0.9
Health	16.1	19.8	17.3	20.5	19.3	13.1	18.8	23.9	20.0	18.8
AIDS	0.0	0.1		0.2		0.0	0.4			0.1
Sickness / Disease	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5		0.2
Crime and Security	4.1	3.4	3.3	3.9	5.1	2.6	4.0	2.9	3.3	3.6
Corruption	3.3	3.0	4.0	2.1	2.5	5.5	2.1	2.1	2.0	3.1
Political violence	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5		0.4
Political instability/political divisions/ ethnic tensions	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2		0.5	0.9	1.4	0.4
Discrimination/ inequality	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4		0.8		0.4
Gender issues / women's rights	1.1	0.5	0.3	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.7
Democracy/political rights	4.6	1.3	3.1	1.2	2.5	1.4	2.9	1.7	5.3	2.2
Agricultural marketing	1.4	2.8	3.1	1.8	3.2	3.5	1.6	1.9		2.5
Climate change	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2		0.2
COVID-19	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	2.4	0.3
Other responses	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.7	1.2		0.6
No further reply	7.4	5.4	5.1	6.8	9.1	10.2	1.9	1.9	7.3	5.9

Q45.P13. In your opinion, what are the most important problems facing this country that government should address? (3rd response)

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Management of the economy	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.6	4.9	1.5	2.9	1.3	5.5	2.7
Wages, incomes and salaries	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.0	3.1	1.7	1.5
Unemployment	5.7	4.4	5.5	4.0	4.8	3.0	3.9	6.8	7.5	4.8
Poverty/destitution	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.7	1.5	1.3	4.0	6.9	2.4	3.4
Rates and Taxes	5.4	4.0	5.6	3.0	6.6	5.2	1.9	3.7	2.1	4.3
Loans / credit	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.7	1.7	2.0	1.4		1.3
Farming/agriculture	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.4	2.1	1.0	2.0	1.0		1.4
Food shortage/famine	0.2	1.8	1.3	1.5	0.0	1.9	1.5	2.3		1.4
Drought	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.8		0.1	0.8	2.1		0.7
Land	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8
Transportation	0.6	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.7
Communications		0.1	0.2			0.1		0.2		0.1
Infrastructure / roads	8.1	11.0	11.4	9.0	6.0	11.7	14.6	8.6	13.3	10.2
Education	9.6	13.5	11.5	13.5	11.6	9.8	14.9	14.8	6.7	12.5
Housing	0.9		0.3	0.2	0.4		0.1		3.1	0.2
Electricity	2.5	4.8	4.7	3.6	2.3	6.0	4.1	4.8		4.2
Water supply	3.2	7.8	6.4	6.7	7.1	5.3	9.5	5.9	0.6	6.6
Orphans/street children/homeless children	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3		0.7	0.1	0.5		0.3
Services (other)	2.2	1.4	1.2	2.0	2.4	2.7	0.9	0.4	1.6	1.6
Health	13.4	13.2	13.8	12.7	11.0	9.7	19.0	14.4	12.0	13.3
AIDS	0.3			0.2		0.3				0.1
Sickness / Disease	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.0	0.4			0.1
Crime and Security	3.2	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.1	3.1	4.2	2.6	2.2	2.9
Corruption	5.2	3.4	3.1	4.7	3.4	3.7	2.2	4.9	9.3	3.9
Political violence	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.2
Political instability/political divisions/ ethnic tensions	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.1	2.2	0.3
Discrimination/ inequality	1.9	0.5	1.3	0.4	1.6	0.8	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.9
Gender issues / women's rights	0.3	0.8	0.2	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.6
Democracy/political rights	2.9	0.9	1.9	1.0	3.2	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.0	1.5
Agricultural marketing	1.4	2.8	3.1	1.8	2.8	3.8	2.0	1.6		2.5
Climate change	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.5
COVID-19	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.2		0.0		0.2
Other responses	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.3
No further reply	18.2	12.5	11.0	17.2	19.3	21.7	4.5	7.5	24.4	14.0

COVID-19

Now I would like to ask you some questions about the COVID-19 pandemic that has been affecting our country and the world since early 2020.

Q57A. Please tell me whether you personally or any other member of your household have been affected in any of the following ways by the COVID-19 pandemic: Became ill with, or tested positive for, COVID-19?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Yes	13.7	5.4	7.6	7.6						7.6
No	86	93.9	91.2	92.3						91.8
Don't know	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.1						0.6

Q57B. Please tell me whether you personally or any other member of your household have been affected in any of the following ways by the COVID-19 pandemic: Temporarily or permanently lost a job, business or primary source of income?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Yes	56.8	46.9	48.4	50.8	68.6	37.2	42.8	46.2	73.7	49.6
No	43.2	53.0	51.5	49.2	31.4	62.8	57.1	53.6	26.3	50.4
Don't know	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.2		0.1

Q65A. Since the start of the COVID-19 pandemic, have you or your household received any assistance from government, like food, cash payments, relief from bill payments, or other assistance that you were not normally receiving before the pandemic?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	77.6	90.1	88.1	85.3	88.5	84.1	93.7	89.7	39.0	86.7
Yes	22.4	9.9	11.9	14.7	11.5	15.9	6.3	10.3	61.0	13.3
Don't know	0.0		0.0			0.0				0.0

Q65B. Do you think that the distribution of government support to people during the COVID-19 pandemic, for example through food packages or cash payments, has been fair or unfair?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very unfairly	58.4	58.5	62.9	53.8	72.9	52.2	42.6	67.5	37.9	58.5
Somewhat unfairly	19.2	18.2	16.6	20.5	14.1	22.4	12.8	21.0	31.7	18.5
Somewhat fairly	13.0	13.9	12.2	15.2	9.4	13.3	22.9	9.0	23.4	13.7
Very fairly	6.2	5.7	5.1	6.6	2.5	5.1	15.1	2.0	7.0	5.8
Refused		0.3	0.4			0.8				0.2
Don't know	3.3	3.3	2.8	3.9	1.1	6.2	6.5	0.4		3.3

Q58A. Have you received a vaccination against COVID-19, either one or two doses?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	31.0	27.6	29.6	27.4	34.3	17.5	14.2	43.9	39.7	28.5
Yes	69.0	72.4	70.4	72.6	65.7	82.5	85.8	56.1	60.3	71.5

Q58B. If a vaccine for COVID-19 is available, how likely are you to try to get vaccinated?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very unlikely	5.6	2.9	4.8	2.4	5.3	2.0	4.0	2.8	7.7	3.6
Somewhat unlikely	2.9	1.5	1.5	2.3	2.6	1.3	1.5	1.3	6.9	1.9
Somewhat likely	9.7	7.7	8.1	8.4	12.9	5.9	2.7	10.0	13.6	8.2
Very likely	12.5	15.3	14.9	14.2	13.0	8.3	5.7	29.6	11.6	14.6
Not applicable	69.0	72.4	70.4	72.6	65.7	82.5	85.8	56.1	60.3	71.5
Don't know	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3		0.2

Q58C. [If answer to Q58B is “very unlikely” or “Somewhat unlikely”:] What is the main reason that you would be unlikely to get a COVID-19 vaccine?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
COVID doesn't exist / COVID is not real	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0		0.0	0.1	0.3		0.1
Not worried about COVID / COVID is not serious or life-threatening/not deadly	0.1		0.1		0.1			0.0		0.0
I am at no risk or low risk for getting COVID / Small chance of contracting COVID	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1		0.1
I already had COVID and believe I am immune	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0
God will protect me	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0		0.9	0.1		0.2
Don't trust the vaccine/worried about getting fake or counterfeit vaccine	3.8	2.1	3.2	1.8	5.2	1.5	2.3	1.2	2.9	2.5
Vaccine is not safe	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0		0.7	0.1
Vaccine was developed too quickly	1.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.9	4.2	0.6
Vaccine is not effective / Vaccinated people can still get COVID	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.3
Vaccine may cause COVID	0.0		0.0			0.0				0.0
Vaccine may cause other bad side effects	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	2.3	0.4

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Vaccines are being used to control or track people		0.0		0.1	0.1					0.0
Afraid of vaccines in general	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.0	1.1	0.1
Allergic to vaccines	0.1		0.1	0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0
Don't like needles	0.0		0.0					0.0		0.0
Don't trust the vaccine source / Will wait for other vaccines	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0
It is too difficult to get the vaccine, e.g. have to travel far	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2		0.2	0.1	0.3		0.2
Vaccine will be too expensive	0.0		0.0					0.0		0.0
I will wait until others have been vaccinated	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0
I will get the vaccine later	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2		0.5	0.3		0.2
Religious objections to vaccines in general or to the COVID vaccine	0.0			0.0	0.0					0.0
Some other reason	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.1	0.4
Not applicable	91.4	95.6	93.7	95.3	92.1	96.8	94.5	95.9	85.4	94.5
Don't know		0.1		0.1	0.3					0.1

Q59. How much do you trust the government to ensure that any vaccine for COVID-19 that is developed or offered to [Uganda] citizens is safe before it is used in this country?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	17.3	13.2	14.5	14.0	23.5	12.5	12.4	7.7	23.6	14.3
Just a little	29.4	21.2	25.3	21.3	32.9	22.1	14.4	22.9	25.3	23.4
Somewhat	26.9	23.3	20.7	28.0	23.0	25.7	17.7	28.1	30.9	24.3
A lot	24.1	38.7	35.8	33.7	17.2	35.2	53.1	38.8	14.0	34.8
Refused	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1		0.0			0.0
Don't know	2.2	3.6	3.6	2.8	3.2	4.4	2.4	2.4	6.2	3.3

Q60. How well or badly would you say the current government has managed the response to the COVID-19 pandemic?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	5.5	4.0	3.8	5.1	4.1	0.8	3.7	8.0	9.2	4.4
Fairly badly	13.5	11.8	13.2	11.3	19.4	5.2	4.4	18.4	16.2	12.2
Fairly well	48.4	41.6	44.5	42.3	57.3	41.1	34.4	39.5	50.5	43.4
Very well	32.5	41.8	38.0	40.7	19.1	52.6	55.8	33.6	24.1	39.3
Don't know	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.4	1.7	0.5		0.6

Q61A. How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the government's response to COVID-19 in the following areas: Providing relief to vulnerable households?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all satisfied	46.8	38.6	44.2	37.2	57.5	32.9	32.7	40.9	35.8	40.8
Not very satisfied	25.0	25.3	24.6	25.9	23.8	28.7	12.7	32.4	29.9	25.2
Fairly satisfied	17.0	20.9	17.8	22.1	14.6	22.4	21.7	19.9	25.3	19.9
Very satisfied	10.4	13.8	12.8	13.1	3.1	15.2	30.3	6.3	9.0	12.9
Don't know	0.8	1.3	0.7	1.7	1.1	0.8	2.6	0.6		1.1

Q61B. How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the government's response to COVID-19 in the following areas: Ensuring that disruptions to children's education are kept to a minimum?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all satisfied	38.9	33.6	36.0	33.9	54.4	18.0	29.0	36.8	49.3	35.0
Not very satisfied	30.0	28.8	27.5	30.8	28.0	40.4	16.6	28.4	32.2	29.1
Fairly satisfied	20.7	24.6	23.9	23.1	15.9	29.0	23.4	25.8	18.5	23.5
Very satisfied	9.9	12.3	12.1	11.2	1.4	10.7	30.2	8.8		11.6
Don't know	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.3	1.9	0.7	0.2		0.7

Q61a-uga. Government handling providing printed "home-learning" materials

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	30.7	22.8	25.3	24.5	35.8	14.7	13.7	30.8	44.9	24.9
Fairly badly	27.6	29.9	29.2	29.4	31.6	35.1	10.8	37.4	21.1	29.3
Fairly well	25.1	27.6	27.5	26.3	24.8	29.2	37.5	18.8	22.5	26.9
Very well	13.7	18.3	16.6	17.6	5.6	17.9	36.5	12.3	10.2	17.1
Refused		0.0	0.0			0.0				0.0
Don't know	2.9	1.4	1.5	2.2	2.1	3.1	1.5	0.7	1.2	1.8

Q61b-uga. Government handling providing learning programs

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	31.7	32.5	33.7	30.8	38.2	23.7	23.5	42.6	31.4	32.3
Fairly badly	24.1	27.1	27.6	25.0	31.1	31.6	12.5	28.1	24.1	26.3
Fairly well	30.1	26.0	25.1	29.2	26.5	30.5	31.9	19.8	30.9	27.1
Very well	11.9	12.7	11.8	13.1	3.7	13.2	26.0	8.6	13.6	12.5
Refused	0.1		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0
Don't know	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.9	0.4	1.0	6.0	0.9		1.8

Q61C. How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the government's response to COVID-19 in the following areas: Making sure that health facilities have adequate resources to respond to the COVID-19 pandemic?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all satisfied	26.8	20.2	23.5	20.3	33.0	13.7	13.4	24.6	36.9	22.0
Not very satisfied	27.1	22.1	23.6	23.4	29.0	22.3	14.6	25.9	28.4	23.5
Fairly satisfied	28.5	32.2	29.5	33.0	28.7	33.9	30.6	32.3	24.9	31.2
Very satisfied	16.2	23.3	21.5	21.3	4.7	28.8	40.1	16.5	7.4	21.4
Refused	0.0		0.0					0.0		0.0
Don't know	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.0	4.6	1.3	1.3	0.6	2.4	2.0

Q62. Considering all of the funds and resources that were available to the government for combating and responding to the COVID-19 pandemic, how much do you think was lost or stolen due to corruption?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
A lot	76.1	67.0	73.0	65.7	89.8	59.6	61.3	65.2	83.1	69.4
Some	9.0	12.2	9.5	13.4	3.7	11.6	12.4	17.9	7.2	11.4
A little	4.6	6.3	5.8	5.9	1.2	8.0	9.0	6.3		5.8
None	1.9	4.0	3.4	3.3	1.0	4.8	4.4	3.6	2.0	3.4
Refused	0.2		0.1				0.1		0.9	0.1
Don't know	8.2	10.5	8.2	11.7	4.3	16.0	12.8	7.1	6.8	9.9

Q63A. When the country is facing a public health emergency like the COVID-19 pandemic, do you agree or disagree that it is justified for the government to temporarily limit democracy or democratic freedoms by taking the following measures: Censoring media reporting?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	39.5	33.0	38.0	31.2	55.4	10.0	50.4	27.5	38.2	34.7
Disagree	23.6	22.7	21.6	24.4	19.6	23.5	24.9	23.7	23.5	22.9
Neither agree nor disagree	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.4	2.1	1.0	1.3		1.2
Agree	20.7	25.9	22.2	27.0	16.2	38.8	12.3	28.3	21.0	24.5
Strongly agree	14.6	16.7	16.6	15.7	7.7	24.9	11.3	18.7	17.2	16.1
Refused		0.0		0.0				0.0		0.0
Don't know	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.3		0.5

Q63B. When the country is facing a public health emergency like the COVID-19 pandemic, do you agree or disagree that it is justified for the government to temporarily limit democracy or democratic freedoms by taking the following measures: Using the police and security forces to enforce public health mandates like restrictions on public gatherings or wearing face masks?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	16.3	13.6	17.2	11.3	20.4	10.0	19.9	9.9	6.5	14.3
Disagree	13.1	9.9	11.0	10.4	8.3	11.2	11.6	11.3	14.2	10.7
Neither agree nor disagree	2.5	1.2	2.0	1.0	2.7	2.2	0.5	0.4	2.7	1.5
Agree	32.4	35.7	31.7	38.2	35.0	36.1	29.5	37.3	37.3	34.9
Strongly agree	35.4	39.3	37.8	38.8	32.9	40.1	38.4	41.0	39.3	38.2
Don't know	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.0		0.3

Q63C. When the country is facing a public health emergency like the COVID-19 pandemic, do you agree or disagree that it is justified for the government to temporarily limit democracy or democratic freedoms by taking the following measures: Postponing elections?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	41.2	38.5	39.9	38.5	50.4	28.3	48.2	31.6	46.6	39.2
Disagree	16.3	15.4	15.7	15.5	15.2	13.0	13.8	19.2	20.8	15.6
Neither agree nor disagree	1.2	1.5	1.9	0.9	1.0	1.9	1.0	1.7	1.0	1.4
Agree	22.1	24.0	21.9	25.1	20.1	30.7	19.5	23.6	16.2	23.4
Strongly agree	18.4	20.4	20.1	19.6	12.2	25.5	17.2	24.0	14.9	19.8
Refused	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4		0.2			0.1
Don't know	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.4

Q64A. After experiencing the COVID-19 pandemic in [Uganda], how prepared or unprepared do you think the government will be to deal with future public health emergencies?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very unprepared	28.4	16.2	24.0	14.7	37.8	8.8	16.6	12.7	39.3	19.5
Somewhat unprepared	11.7	12.6	14.5	10.1	19.4	9.1	8.4	12.1	14.8	12.4
Somewhat prepared	31.3	30.1	26.1	34.9	25.8	34.7	31.8	29.0	31.4	30.4
Very prepared	20.6	33.8	28.3	32.4	9.6	33.6	38.8	42.0	10.1	30.3
Refused	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1				0.0
Don't know	7.9	7.3	7.2	7.8	7.4	13.7	4.5	4.2	4.3	7.5

Q64B. Do you agree or disagree with the following statement: Our government needs to invest more of our health resources in special preparations to respond to health emergencies like COVID-19, even if it means fewer resources are available for other health services?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	31.4	27.4	29.5	27.4	33.3	28.9	34.3	20.3	21.0	28.5
Disagree	15.3	16.3	16.1	15.9	28.4	15.7	8.1	10.9	19.2	16.0
Neither agree nor disagree	2.5	2.1	2.4	1.9	3.3	3.3	0.8	1.1	2.3	2.2
Agree	29.1	26.8	25.9	29.0	21.3	24.0	24.2	37.3	37.2	27.4
Strongly agree	21.4	27.3	26.0	25.4	13.6	27.9	32.6	29.9	20.2	25.7
Refused	0.1			0.1	0.1					0.0
Don't know	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3		0.2	0.0	0.5		0.2



Economic life

Let's discuss economic conditions.

Q4A. In general, how would you describe the present economic condition of this country?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very bad	36.8	29.8	32.7	30.6	45.7	17.7	31.7	31.2	42.2	31.7
Fairly bad	32.9	35.2	34.5	34.6	38.3	43.7	24.5	30.5	32.8	34.6
Neither good nor bad	6.8	7.4	7.5	7.1	5.3	11.8	4.6	7.0	4.8	7.3
Fairly good	19.1	20.6	19.5	20.9	10.4	18.8	27.2	24.8	19.5	20.2
Very good	4.0	6.2	5.1	6.2	0.3	6.3	11.1	6.2	0.6	5.6
Refused		0.1	0.1			0.2				0.1
Don't know	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.1	1.4	0.9	0.3		0.6

Q4B. In general, how would you describe your own present living conditions?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very bad	21.6	25.4	25.0	23.8	17.9	15.0	31.8	33.9	22.6	24.4
Fairly bad	34.0	33.0	35.2	31.2	38.9	40.5	19.7	30.8	40.8	33.3
Neither good nor bad	9.8	8.1	9.0	8.2	9.0	13.9	5.6	5.6	6.8	8.6
Fairly good	29.3	26.5	24.2	30.5	32.4	24.8	28.9	23.4	29.1	27.3
Very good	5.3	6.9	6.6	6.3	1.9	5.7	14.0	6.2	0.6	6.4
Don't know	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.2		0.1		0.1

Q5A. Looking back, how do you rate economic conditions in this country compared to 12 months ago?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Much worse	30.7	27.9	30.3	26.9	44.6	17.7	29.1	24.8	28.8	28.7
Worse	34.3	33.2	32.4	34.6	31.1	35.9	28.9	36.6	35.1	33.5
Same	16.1	15.7	15.3	16.4	11.3	20.5	14.8	15.8	18.5	15.9
Better	16.3	20.2	18.8	19.5	12.0	21.1	22.2	21.7	16.0	19.1
Much better	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.6	0.6	2.7	4.3	0.7	1.7	1.9
Don't know	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.5	2.1	0.8	0.4		0.9

Q5B. Looking ahead, do you expect economic conditions in this country to be better or worse in 12 months' time?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Much worse	15.2	13.9	16.9	11.5	19.5	9.1	11.9	16.0	17.5	14.3
Worse	20.1	18.0	18.9	18.2	19.3	20.6	11.5	22.3	13.6	18.6
Same	19.6	15.2	15.5	17.2	18.8	16.0	17.1	13.1	21.4	16.4
Better	32.5	37.0	34.3	37.4	31.2	32.5	41.2	37.8	42.5	35.8
Much better	5.1	6.7	7.0	5.5	2.4	9.2	9.4	4.9	2.0	6.2
Refused	0.1		0.0		0.1					0.0
Don't know	7.5	9.2	7.4	10.2	8.8	12.5	9.0	5.8	2.9	8.8

Q6A. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family gone without: Enough food to eat?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	43.7	36.3	39.1	37.5	56.2	47.0	26.5	22.0	46.5	38.3
Just once or twice	21.0	23.9	23.4	23.0	14.7	21.9	31.4	26.1	19.5	23.2
Several times	19.6	22.5	20.3	23.3	16.3	20.2	21.8	28.3	20.7	21.8
Many times	13.6	14.9	14.5	14.6	12.1	9.8	17.5	19.6	10.4	14.5
Always	2.0	2.3	2.7	1.7	0.8	1.1	2.8	4.1	3.0	2.2

Q6B. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family gone without: Enough clean water for home use?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	55.3	40.7	43.5	45.8	53.8	39.7	34.3	44.9	73.1	44.6
Just once or twice	13.8	14.4	13.7	14.7	10.0	11.9	14.2	21.1	9.2	14.2
Several times	14.5	17.3	18.0	15.0	13.2	18.0	21.7	14.9	10.4	16.5
Many times	9.9	15.8	13.9	14.5	12.3	14.6	18.2	13.7	5.6	14.2
Always	6.5	11.9	10.9	10.0	10.8	15.8	11.6	5.4	1.8	10.4
Don't know		0.0		0.0				0.0		0.0

Q6C. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family gone without: Medicines or medical treatment?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	33.0	17.8	20.9	22.8	31.9	25.8	11.9	13.4	43.6	21.9
Just once or twice	20.6	20.9	20.1	21.7	16.5	18.2	23.9	25.8	15.2	20.8
Several times	20.3	28.0	24.6	27.4	21.7	32.2	23.6	27.2	14.6	25.9
Many times	19.9	23.8	24.8	20.5	22.4	15.3	30.6	24.6	19.7	22.7
Always	6.1	9.4	9.6	7.3	7.3	8.2	9.9	9.0	6.8	8.5
Don't know	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0			0.1

Q6D. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family gone without: Enough fuel to cook your food?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	46.2	42.2	43.9	42.6	54.2	39.5	43.0	36.3	50.0	43.3
Just once or twice	19.2	17.6	18.1	17.9	14.8	17.3	16.6	24.1	9.5	18.0
Several times	15.5	17.4	15.1	18.7	11.7	21.8	16.5	16.5	19.9	16.9
Many times	14.0	14.4	14.7	13.8	12.8	13.5	17.5	13.7	15.2	14.3
Always	5.1	8.4	8.1	6.9	6.6	7.9	6.3	9.2	5.4	7.5
Refused		0.1	0.1					0.2		0.1
Don't know	0.0			0.0				0.0		0.0

Q6E. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family gone without: A cash income?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	9.7	6.2	6.9	7.3	9.9	11.0	4.0	3.5	5.5	7.1
Just once or twice	12.4	14.9	13.9	14.5	6.1	18.7	16.8	15.9	9.0	14.2
Several times	25.9	24.5	25.0	24.7	20.5	33.1	22.6	21.5	31.8	24.9
Many times	32.9	32.6	34.1	31.2	40.9	21.8	34.7	34.0	35.0	32.7
Always	19.1	21.9	20.0	22.3	22.7	15.4	22.0	25.1	18.7	21.1
Don't know		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0

Q33I. How often, if ever, are people treated unfairly by the government based on their economic status, that is, how rich or poor they are?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	11.6	16.6	13.7	17.0	6.1	18.8	17.8	19.0	9.0	15.3
Sometimes	29.8	35.1	32.7	34.8	27.3	37.5	31.8	36.5	38.1	33.7
Often	32.6	30.3	31.2	30.6	39.2	25.8	27.5	31.7	28.3	30.9
Always	24.7	16.7	21.4	16.1	27.0	16.0	19.9	12.7	24.0	18.8
Refused	0.1		0.1	0.0	0.0				0.6	0.0
Don't know	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.5	0.3	2.0	3.0	0.1		1.2

Q93A. Do you have a job that pays a cash income? [If "Yes":] Is it full time or part time? [If "No":] Are you currently looking for a job?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No (not looking)	25.0	32.8	24.5	37.3	17.2	26.2	42.4	39.1	23.0	30.7
No (looking)	24.6	28.4	27.6	27.2	23.6	26.6	30.4	30.8	17.6	27.4
Yes, part time	15.5	13.2	16.5	11.0	13.5	11.6	15.5	14.1	19.3	13.8
Yes, full time	34.9	25.6	31.4	24.4	45.6	35.5	11.7	16.0	40.2	28.0

Q93B. What is your main occupation? [If unemployed, retired, or disabled:] What was your last main occupation?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never had a job	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	0.2	2.0	5.6	6.3	3.0
Student	7.1	5.7	6.8	5.2	7.7	4.9	5.8	6.0	5.2	6.0
Housewife / homemaker	13.1	12.0	1.1	24.1	13.3	8.8	11.4	14.5	19.4	12.3
Agriculture / farming / fishing / forestry	25.5	47.6	47.1	36.0	29.7	49.1	50.9	44.2	1.9	41.7
Trader / hawker / vendor	11.2	6.2	6.1	9.1	10.4	7.2	5.7	5.9	13.8	7.6
Retail / Shop	7.2	5.2	4.3	7.3	7.2	9.6	1.9	3.3	8.8	5.8
Unskilled manual worker (e.g., cleaner, laborer, domestic help, unskilled manufacturing worker)	13.3	9.5	13.8	6.9	8.4	8.0	11.4	12.1	23.0	10.5
Artisan or skilled manual worker (e.g., trades like electrician, mechanic, machinist or skilled manufacturing worker)	10.6	5.0	9.9	2.9	10.4	6.1	4.9	3.4	15.1	6.5
Clerical or secretarial	0.2	0.7	0.1	1.0	2.0		0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5
Supervisor / Foreman / Senior Manager	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5
Security services (police, army, private security)	1.0	1.2	2.3	0.0	0.6	0.9	2.2	1.4		1.2
Mid-level professional (e.g., teacher, nurse, mid-level government officer)	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.4	3.5	3.4	1.7	1.3	2.7	2.5
Upper-level professional (e.g., banker/finance, doctor, lawyer, engineer, accountant, professor, senior-level government)	2.8	0.8	1.3	1.4	2.1	1.3	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.3
Other	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.6		0.3
Refused	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.3		0.1
Don't know	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1		0.1

Q93C. What is the main way that decisions are made about how to use any money that you have or earn, for example from a job, a business, selling things or other activities?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
You make the decisions yourself	42.5	32.3	37.7	32.2	41.5	40.0	27.8	27.8	48.8	35.0
Your spouse makes the decisions	4.4	6.5	4.4	7.5	1.1	2.4	2.8	16.9	1.6	5.9
You make the decisions jointly with your spouse	29.1	37.1	36.8	33.1	26.4	31.6	46.3	38.3	27.2	35.0
You make the decisions jointly with other family members	8.3	11.6	11.0	10.5	6.7	13.1	13.0	10.3	9.6	10.7
Other family members make the decisions without you	4.2	1.3	2.1	2.0	4.8	0.6	0.6	1.4	7.0	2.1
None of the above / Some other response	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.3		0.3
Not applicable, no earnings	11.0	10.8	7.7	14.2	18.6	12.3	8.8	5.0	5.8	10.9
Refused to answer	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2			0.0		0.1
Don't know	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			0.1	0.1		0.0

Development and international relations

See related questions under “Public services and government performance.”

Q77. How much influence do you think China’s economic activities in [Uganda] have on our economy, or haven’t you heard enough to say?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None	5.7	9.5	7.0	10.0	5.2	4.7	12.8	12.0	6.5	8.5
A little	12.7	11.4	12.2	11.3	9.2	10.2	10.1	16.7	12.1	11.7
Some	17.7	18.7	19.8	17.1	16.4	21.5	14.0	21.4	15.5	18.5
A lot	44.1	35.1	43.1	31.5	49.5	27.7	34.2	37.2	48.0	37.5
Refused		0.0	0.0					0.1		0.0
Don't know / Haven't heard enough	19.8	25.3	17.9	30.1	19.8	36.0	28.8	12.6	18.0	23.8

Q78A. Do you think that the economic and political influence of each of the following countries on [Uganda] is mostly positive, mostly negative, or haven’t you heard enough to say: China?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very negative	16.7	12.9	16.5	11.3	26.5	5.0	13.7	10.5	21.4	13.9
Somewhat negative	11.9	11.5	12.7	10.4	11.7	11.5	7.0	15.8	7.8	11.6
Neither positive nor negative	4.3	4.1	4.4	3.8	6.9	4.1	1.5	3.5	5.7	4.1
Somewhat positive	27.0	26.3	27.0	26.0	24.3	20.0	22.0	37.9	30.5	26.5
Very positive	18.9	18.5	21.3	15.7	10.8	23.0	25.5	16.1	16.6	18.6
Refused	0.1	0.1	0.3		0.1	0.4				0.1
Don't know	21.1	26.6	17.9	32.8	19.8	36.1	30.3	16.2	18.1	25.1

Q78B. Do you think that the economic and political influence of each of the following countries on [Uganda] is mostly positive, mostly negative, or haven’t you heard enough to say: United States?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very negative	6.4	4.8	5.7	4.7	4.2	3.4	9.2	4.4	7.5	5.2
Somewhat negative	10.0	9.7	11.1	8.4	10.1	9.3	4.8	14.3	7.1	9.8
Neither positive nor negative	8.1	6.0	6.1	7.1	11.1	7.6	1.2	4.9	11.9	6.6
Somewhat positive	30.5	27.4	32.6	23.7	27.6	20.5	20.8	40.9	37.5	28.3
Very positive	17.2	16.9	19.0	14.9	15.3	12.3	29.6	14.1	10.7	17.0
Refused	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0		0.1	0.1			0.0
Don't know	27.7	35.2	25.6	41.2	31.7	46.8	34.3	21.5	25.3	33.2

Q78C. Do you think that the economic and political influence of each of the following countries on [Uganda] is mostly positive, mostly negative, or haven't you heard enough to say: Japan?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very negative	7.2	4.9	5.7	5.2	6.6	2.2	9.4	4.7	4.5	5.5
Somewhat negative	8.5	8.6	9.2	7.9	10.1	4.9	4.2	13.9	10.8	8.6
Neither positive nor negative	7.1	5.2	6.5	4.8	9.0	5.3	1.8	5.7	9.4	5.7
Somewhat positive	23.4	23.0	26.7	19.3	19.3	18.3	18.1	35.1	23.2	23.1
Very positive	10.8	13.5	13.7	11.8	9.7	12.6	19.7	11.2	6.6	12.8
Refused	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.3
Don't know	42.9	44.6	37.9	50.8	45.1	56.3	46.5	29.4	44.6	44.2

Q78D. To your knowledge, does Japan give loans or development assistance to our country's government, or haven't you had a chance to hear about this?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	27.6	35.2	32.6	33.8	22.3	24.8	31.9	54.7	16.8	33.2
Yes	24.0	18.0	24.1	14.8	21.7	11.8	22.0	22.0	29.0	19.6
Refused to answer		0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1		0.0
Don't know	48.3	46.8	43.3	51.4	56.0	63.3	46.1	23.3	54.2	47.2

Q78E. When the government of Japan gives loans or development assistance to [Uganda], do you think they put more requirements or fewer requirements on our government compared to other donor countries, or haven't you heard enough to say?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Far fewer requirements	1.7	1.6	2.6	0.5	0.1	0.6	2.9	2.8	2.4	1.6
Somewhat fewer requirements	4.6	4.7	5.4	3.8	5.3	2.6	3.4	6.7	6.6	4.7
About the same number of requirements	4.0	1.7	2.8	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.4	2.9	8.6	2.3
Somewhat more requirements	3.3	3.4	4.1	2.6	2.3	2.4	4.2	5.1	1.0	3.4
Many more requirements	4.8	4.5	6.1	2.9	5.9	2.5	7.6	2.6	7.0	4.6
Not applicable	76.0	82.0	75.9	85.2	78.3	88.2	78.0	78.0	71.0	80.4
Refused to answer	0.0		0.0				0.1			0.0
Don't know	5.5	2.1	3.0	3.0	6.3	1.7	2.5	1.8	3.3	3.0

Democracy and politics

See related questions under “Institutions and leaders.”

Q22A. There are many ways to govern a country. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives: Only one political party is allowed to stand for election and hold office?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disapprove	69.9	62.9	67.5	61.9	80.1	56.5	60.4	61.2	73.8	64.8
Disapprove	19.6	20.0	18.6	21.2	12.5	22.5	17.4	25.9	19.4	19.9
Neither approve nor disapprove	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2		1.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
Approve	5.9	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.9	11.5	9.5	8.0	1.7	8.2
Strongly approve	4.3	7.4	6.1	7.0	2.3	8.3	12.6	4.1	4.1	6.5
Refused	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.0	0.1		0.1
Don't know	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.2

Q22B. There are many ways to govern a country. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives: The army comes in to govern the country?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disapprove	74.6	70.0	71.9	70.5	80.5	67.0	69.3	67.0	81.2	71.2
Disapprove	15.2	15.3	14.2	16.4	13.0	18.4	13.9	15.8	12.0	15.2
Neither approve nor disapprove	1.8	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.6	0.7	0.5	1.6	1.0
Approve	5.5	7.7	7.0	7.2	4.2	8.6	7.9	8.2	2.9	7.1
Strongly approve	2.7	6.3	5.8	4.7	1.2	4.2	8.2	8.3	1.5	5.3
Refused	0.1		0.1				0.0		0.9	0.0
Don't know	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2		0.2		0.1

Q22C. There are many ways to govern a country. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives: Elections and [Parliament] are abolished so that the [president] can decide everything?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disapprove	82.0	78.7	81.8	77.2	85.3	74.6	80.2	77.9	85.0	79.6
Disapprove	12.8	14.8	11.5	17.3	11.3	18.5	13.7	14.5	6.5	14.3
Neither approve nor disapprove	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4		0.2	0.7	0.3		0.3
Approve	2.9	4.1	4.3	3.2	2.3	4.6	4.1	4.4	1.2	3.8
Strongly approve	2.2	1.9	2.3	1.7	1.1	1.7	1.3	2.9	7.3	2.0
Don't know	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4		0.1		0.1

Q23. Which of these three statements is closest to your own opinion?

Statement 1: Democracy is preferable to any other kind of government.

Statement 2: In some circumstances, a non-democratic government can be preferable.

Statement 3: For someone like me, it doesn't matter what kind of government we have.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
STATEMENT 3: For someone like me, it doesn't matter what kind of government we have.	12.6	9.2	9.5	10.7	17.5	6.6	7.0	8.3	17.1	10.1
STATEMENT 2: In some circumstances, a non-democratic government can be preferable.	7.7	5.6	5.2	7.3	5.6	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.1	6.2
STATEMENT 1: Democracy is preferable to any other kind of government.	77.5	81.9	83.1	78.2	76.2	80.3	81.7	85.4	75.5	80.7
Refused	0.7		0.0	0.4	0.3		0.0		2.4	0.2
Don't know	1.5	3.2	2.2	3.4	0.4	6.3	4.9	0.2		2.8

Q18. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: It is more important to have a government that can get things done, even if we have no influence over what it does.

Statement 2: It is more important for citizens to be able to hold government accountable, even if that means it makes decisions more slowly.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	17.9	21.0	18.7	21.7	14.6	24.2	17.6	24.2	13.3	20.1
Agree with 1	8.5	9.1	9.3	8.6	10.4	9.1	4.4	11.5	8.1	9.0
Agree with 2	18.2	16.3	15.9	17.7	22.0	16.9	10.5	15.2	28.4	16.8
Agree very strongly with 2	55.1	53.0	55.4	51.6	52.2	49.1	67.2	49.0	49.1	53.5
Agree with neither	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.3
Refused	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		0.1
Don't know	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2			0.2

Q27A. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: [Members of Parliament] represent the people; therefore they should make laws for this country, even if the [president] does not agree.

Statement 2: Since the [president] represents all of us, he should pass laws without worrying about what [Parliament] thinks.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	66.1	61.4	65.3	59.8	64.0	57.6	70.8	58.4	71.0	62.6
Agree with 1	18.8	15.7	17.2	15.9	23.2	16.8	9.1	16.0	17.6	16.5
Agree with 2	4.4	7.7	5.6	8.1	4.3	9.3	5.4	8.7	0.5	6.8
Agree very strongly with 2	8.6	13.2	9.7	14.5	4.2	15.0	13.1	15.6	8.4	12.0
Agree with neither	1.8	1.7	2.3	1.1	4.2	0.7	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.7
Don't know	0.3	0.2		0.6		0.5	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.3

Q27B. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: [Parliament] should ensure that the [president] explains to it on a regular basis how [his] government spends taxpayers' money.

Statement 2: The [president] should be able to devote [his] full attention to developing the country rather than wasting time justifying [his] actions.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	59.6	60.6	60.2	60.5	57.7	51.5	72.3	61.3	63.6	60.3
Agree with 1	15.2	14.5	14.6	14.9	19.9	15.9	10.3	13.4	8.8	14.7
Agree with 2	7.8	7.5	6.8	8.4	6.9	10.7	4.0	8.4	4.5	7.5
Agree very strongly with 2	16.5	17.0	18.0	15.8	15.2	21.7	12.2	16.7	21.0	16.9
Agree with neither	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.0	1.7	0.3
Refused		0.1	0.0	0.1			0.1	0.1		0.0
Don't know	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2		0.2	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.1

Q48A. Who should be responsible for: Making sure that, once elected, members of [Parliament] do their jobs?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
The President / Executive	17.8	19.7	17.7	20.7	18.1	20.7	17.8	19.5	20.6	19.2
The Parliament / local government council	15.1	14.1	14.5	14.2	11.9	17.2	17.7	12.0	8.2	14.3
Their political party	11.1	8.4	8.7	9.6	10.0	13.7	3.9	8.0	9.6	9.1
The voters	54.7	55.7	57.6	53.2	58.8	43.8	59.9	59.6	59.3	55.4
No one	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.1	1.4		0.3	1.0	0.5
Refused	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1		0.2			0.1
Don't know	0.9	1.5	0.8	1.9	0.9	3.2	0.6	0.5	1.4	1.3

Q48B. Who should be responsible for: Making sure that, once elected, the president does his or her job?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
The President / Executive	14.7	14.7	15.0	14.4	27.2	14.4	5.6	10.8	16.4	14.7
The Parliament / local government council	29.6	32.1	32.9	29.8	13.1	41.2	46.1	30.0	9.7	31.4
Their political party	9.7	8.8	8.6	9.5	16.0	10.5	4.2	4.2	15.7	9.0
The voters	44.5	43.1	42.3	44.7	42.6	31.5	42.8	54.4	56.8	43.4
No one	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1		0.1
Refused	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4					0.1
Don't know	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.4	0.7	2.2	1.1	0.6	1.4	1.2

Q27C. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: After losing an election, opposition parties should monitor and criticize the government in order to hold it accountable.

Statement 2: Once an election is over, opposition parties and politicians should accept defeat and cooperate with government to help it develop the country.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	22.5	16.9	19.6	17.0	25.7	11.9	19.8	15.7	26.6	18.4
Agree with 1	5.5	4.2	3.8	5.4	5.7	3.6	4.1	4.6	6.2	4.6
Agree with 2	18.8	16.6	18.6	15.7	23.4	17.6	10.1	16.0	23.1	17.2
Agree very strongly with 2	53.0	61.6	57.1	61.6	44.5	65.5	66.0	63.6	43.7	59.3
Agree with neither	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0		0.5
Don't know	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2		0.1	0.4	0.1

Q29A. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: The Constitution should limit the [president] to serving a maximum of two terms in office.

Statement 2: There should be no constitutional limit on how long the [president] can serve.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	62.2	55.0	59.8	53.9	67.0	43.8	60.4	57.4	61.5	56.9
Agree with 1	15.7	11.5	13.6	11.5	22.9	11.3	6.2	9.6	13.5	12.6
Agree with 2	6.9	9.4	7.4	10.2	4.9	12.6	5.4	11.1	8.7	8.8
Agree very strongly with 2	14.3	23.2	18.6	23.2	4.1	30.8	27.5	21.6	14.6	20.8
Agree with neither	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.2	1.7	0.5
Refused	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2			0.1
Don't know	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1		0.3

Q29B. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: [Uganda's] armed forces should never intervene in the country's political process.

Statement 2: It is legitimate for the armed forces to take control of government when elected leaders abuse power for their own ends.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	45.8	49.6	50.3	46.7	44.0	39.6	69.0	46.5	40.3	48.6
Agree with 1	17.7	14.7	14.5	16.7	22.7	15.3	8.5	15.1	13.6	15.5
Agree with 2	11.4	11.0	10.1	12.2	14.5	12.2	4.6	11.6	15.7	11.1
Agree very strongly with 2	20.4	22.3	21.4	22.2	14.2	27.7	17.4	26.2	22.1	21.8
Agree with neither	4.0	2.2	3.6	1.7	4.4	5.1	0.3	0.3	5.3	2.7
Refused	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1		0.1	0.0	3.0	0.2
Don't know	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3		0.1

Q30. In your opinion, how much of a democracy is [Uganda] today?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not a democracy	20.8	12.5	17.7	11.6	28.2	9.7	11.6	8.7	23.7	14.7
A democracy, with major problems	36.4	33.0	33.8	34.1	41.6	25.2	38.5	31.4	37.5	33.9
A democracy, but with minor problems	31.7	37.3	34.4	37.3	25.8	38.5	33.3	44.7	31.4	35.8
A full democracy	9.1	13.9	11.9	13.4	2.9	21.0	11.5	15.1	4.5	12.6
Do not understand question /do not understand what 'democracy' is	0.8	1.6	1.0	1.8	0.1	2.6	2.6	0.0	2.4	1.4
Don't know	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.9	1.4	3.0	2.5			1.6
Refused	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.4	0.0

Q31. Overall, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [Uganda]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
The country is not a democracy	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.4		1.4	1.0
Not at all satisfied	30.7	21.6	26.8	21.1	40.9	13.8	23.6	16.6	41.3	24.0
Not very satisfied	30.9	27.1	26.5	29.8	33.0	31.4	12.5	32.2	32.9	28.1
Fairly satisfied	27.4	35.9	33.3	33.9	21.4	35.4	37.9	41.8	18.4	33.6
Very satisfied	8.2	11.4	10.0	11.1	2.6	13.8	18.4	9.3	3.1	10.5
Refused	0.4			0.2	0.0				2.8	0.1
Do not know	0.9	3.2	2.1	3.0	0.7	5.2	5.3	0.0		2.6

Q32A. Do you think that this country is more democratic, less democratic or about the same than it was five years ago?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Much less democratic	34.9	30.0	34.1	28.4	46.2	27.6	21.7	28.2	38.0	31.3
Somewhat less democratic	15.2	14.9	15.3	14.6	17.2	14.7	13.0	15.7	8.1	14.9
About the same	33.7	28.3	28.0	31.7	28.4	23.3	34.8	30.8	46.5	29.8
Somewhat more democratic	7.9	10.1	8.8	10.3	2.4	12.6	10.5	13.0	3.9	9.5
Much more democratic	5.8	11.5	9.8	10.1	4.0	15.2	10.7	10.9	1.7	10.0
Refused	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5		0.4	0.1
Don't know	2.3	5.0	3.9	4.7	1.7	6.5	8.8	1.5	1.4	4.3

Q32B. Do you think that in five years' time this country will be more democratic than it is now, less democratic, or about the same?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Much less democratic	23.3	23.4	26.5	20.0	30.9	18.7	22.9	22.5	18.2	23.4
Somewhat less democratic	9.3	8.2	8.1	8.9	8.2	9.2	4.6	10.9	10.1	8.5
About the same	38.2	30.3	32.2	32.7	39.2	26.0	29.9	31.7	51.5	32.4
Somewhat more democratic	11.1	12.5	12.3	11.9	5.8	17.6	10.4	15.1	4.3	12.1
Much more democratic	8.8	13.7	12.2	12.6	5.6	13.2	17.4	15.1	4.0	12.4
Refused	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2		0.2		2.7	0.2
Don't know	8.9	11.7	8.6	13.5	10.2	15.3	14.6	4.7	9.0	11.0

Responsive and transparent government

Q19A. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: The government is like the people's boss. People should respect the government and do what it directs.

Statement 2: The government is like the people's employee. It should respect citizens and do what they request.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	7.8	11.7	9.4	11.9	4.7	10.7	16.7	11.4	8.2	10.6
Agree with 1	4.4	6.3	5.9	5.7	6.4	5.8	5.2	5.8	5.7	5.8
Agree with 2	16.4	17.1	16.0	17.9	21.0	19.8	6.1	18.7	18.7	16.9
Agree very strongly with 2	70.0	64.3	68.2	63.3	67.0	63.1	71.2	63.9	60.8	65.8
Agree with neither	1.4	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	6.7	0.7
Don't know	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.5			0.2

Q19B. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: Our elected officials should listen to constituents' views and do what they demand.

Statement 2: Our elected leaders should follow their own ideas in deciding what is best for the country.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	76.1	74.6	77.2	72.6	72.9	72.8	83.0	72.2	77.4	75.0
Agree with 1	14.1	15.7	14.4	16.2	19.3	18.4	7.2	15.3	13.5	15.3
Agree with 2	3.0	4.3	3.4	4.7	3.0	4.0	2.2	6.5	2.0	4.0
Agree very strongly with 2	6.2	5.2	4.8	6.2	4.0	4.5	7.6	5.9	5.9	5.5
Agree with neither	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.2		0.0	1.1	0.3
Refused	0.0			0.0				0.0		0.0
Don't know	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0				0.0

Q75. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: Information held by public authorities is only for use by government officials; it should not have to be shared with the public?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	50.5	44.9	50.3	42.2	50.0	39.1	53.1	45.3	44.2	46.4
Disagree	26.6	26.6	25.5	27.8	37.8	23.1	21.9	22.9	31.5	26.6
Neither agree nor disagree	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	2.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.9
Agree	13.6	16.5	13.6	18.1	7.5	21.3	11.8	21.4	11.9	15.7
Strongly agree	7.3	9.7	9.7	8.4	4.3	11.3	12.6	8.9	5.7	9.1
Refused	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0				0.0
Don't know	1.1	1.4	0.2	2.5	0.1	2.9	0.1	1.1	6.2	1.3

Q76A. I would like to ask you about what kinds of information should be shared with the public and which should not. For each of the following, please tell me whether ordinary citizens and news media should have the right to obtain this information from government, or whether government should be allowed to keep the information away from the public: Budgets and expenditures for the [local government council]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, government use only	6.5	8.7	7.5	8.8	4.6	6.7	7.0	13.9	5.3	8.1
Yes, available to the public	93.1	90.8	91.9	90.8	95.2	92.9	91.3	85.9	94.7	91.4
Refused	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0
Don't know	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.7	0.1		0.5

Q76B. For each of the following, please tell me whether ordinary citizens and news media should have the right to obtain this information from government, or whether government should be allowed to keep the information away from the public: All bids and contracts with businesses that have competed for government-funded projects or purchases?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, government use only	10.4	13.2	11.9	13.0	7.7	11.4	7.5	22.3	8.9	12.5
Yes, available to the public	88.8	85.8	87.5	85.7	91.9	87.4	90.4	77.4	91.1	86.6
Refused	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1		0.2		0.0		0.0
Don't know	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.4	1.1	2.1	0.3		0.9

Q76C. For each of the following, please tell me whether ordinary citizens and news media should have the right to obtain this information from government, or whether government should be allowed to keep the information away from the public: Salary information for teachers and local government officials?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, government use only	22.3	27.6	27.3	25.0	24.4	20.0	31.0	31.9	13.6	26.2
Yes, available to the public	75.8	71.1	71.4	73.4	74.8	78.0	66.3	67.6	84.0	72.4
Refused	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.8			0.6	0.2
Don't know	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.7	1.2	2.7	0.5	1.8	1.2

A35A. How likely is it that you could get the following information from government or other public institutions, or haven't you heard enough to say: If you contacted the local school to find out what the school's budget is and how the funds have been used?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all likely	51.3	53.3	54.1	51.4	59.7	54.0	43.7	52.9	50.6	52.8
Not very likely	15.5	15.0	14.6	15.7	13.3	14.8	13.9	17.7	17.2	15.1
Somewhat likely	22.0	20.0	21.1	19.9	19.3	19.4	25.5	17.6	27.1	20.5
Very likely	8.6	10.2	9.1	10.4	5.5	10.2	14.8	10.6		9.7
Refused	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0
Don't know/Haven't heard	2.6	1.6	1.2	2.5	2.1	1.6	2.0	1.2	5.1	1.8

Q35B. How likely is it that you could get the following information from government or other public institutions, or haven't you heard enough to say: If you contacted your local government office to find out about the local development plan and budget?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all likely	55.3	60.0	58.4	59.1	63.3	62.1	46.8	62.1	51.0	58.8
Not very likely	15.2	15.0	14.7	15.5	14.1	16.1	15.4	14.3	17.8	15.1
Somewhat likely	18.7	16.7	18.2	16.2	15.2	13.3	23.1	17.9	19.2	17.2
Very likely	7.2	6.3	6.8	6.2	4.5	6.9	11.5	4.1	6.1	6.5
Don't know/Haven't heard	3.6	2.0	1.9	3.0	3.0	1.7	3.2	1.6	5.8	2.4

Q35C. How likely is it that you could get the following information from government or other public institutions, or haven't you heard enough to say: If you contacted your local government office to request to see a contract for a government-funded project or purchase?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all likely	57.0	61.4	58.7	61.8	68.7	64.3	47.8	59.4	53.8	60.2
Not very likely	16.2	15.8	15.4	16.4	11.7	17.1	15.7	18.0	18.7	15.9
Somewhat likely	15.2	15.3	17.6	12.8	13.1	10.7	23.4	15.0	16.3	15.3
Very likely	7.9	5.5	6.4	5.9	3.6	6.0	9.8	5.5	7.3	6.1
Refused	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0
Don't know/Haven't heard	3.7	2.1	1.9	3.2	2.9	1.8	3.3	2.0	3.9	2.5

Q34A. How much of the time do you think the following try their best to listen to what ordinary people have to say: Members of [Parliament]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	49.9	43.9	45.8	45.1	55.4	42.8	40.0	43.3	47.6	45.5
Only sometimes	36.0	39.6	38.3	39.1	39.8	34.3	41.3	40.6	33.8	38.7
Often	9.0	11.3	11.6	9.8	3.3	16.2	11.3	11.5	9.9	10.7
Always	3.1	4.4	3.8	4.3	0.8	5.3	6.9	3.7	2.5	4.1
Refused		0.0	0.1		0.1					0.0
Don't know	1.9	0.7	0.4	1.7	0.6	1.5	0.4	0.8	6.2	1.1

Q34B. How much of the time do you think the following try their best to listen to what ordinary people have to say: Members of [local government council]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	42.1	34.1	35.3	37.1	40.3	37.5	29.7	34.6	48.4	36.2
Only sometimes	40.3	40.8	40.0	41.4	47.3	37.3	40.3	39.2	35.1	40.7
Often	12.5	17.3	17.3	14.6	9.0	18.5	18.6	18.1	12.8	16.0
Always	3.8	7.0	7.1	5.1	1.9	5.4	11.2	7.1	3.6	6.1
Don't know	1.2	0.9	0.3	1.7	1.5	1.3	0.2	1.1		1.0

Q11A. In your opinion, how likely is it that you could get together with others and make your elected [local government councillor] listen to your concerns about a matter of importance to the community?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all likely	11.7	15.4	14.1	14.7	18.7	18.9	12.2	8.0	13.8	14.4
Not very likely	19.9	15.9	16.0	18.1	25.1	15.8	9.7	16.4	19.3	17.0
Somewhat likely	35.9	35.5	35.9	35.2	37.4	35.9	26.2	39.6	44.7	35.6
Very likely	31.5	32.8	33.8	31.1	18.1	28.7	51.8	35.3	22.3	32.5
Don't know	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.8		0.6

Q36A. How likely is it that you could get someone to take action: If you went to a local leader or a local government office to request assistance for a development project in your community, like an improved water supply or community clean-up activity?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all likely	30.6	38.3	33.9	38.7	34.9	41.2	30.5	38.9	24.8	36.3
Not very likely	21.8	19.8	20.6	20.1	22.0	19.2	14.3	22.2	36.9	20.4
Somewhat likely	32.7	29.5	32.5	28.0	28.2	29.2	36.2	28.8	29.6	30.3
Very likely	12.1	10.6	11.0	10.9	11.1	8.7	16.6	9.4	6.1	11.0
Don't know/Haven't heard	2.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	3.8	1.6	2.4	0.6	2.5	2.1

Q36B. How likely is it that you could get someone to take action: If you went to the local school to report teacher misbehavior such as absenteeism or mistreatment of students?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all likely	24.9	27.4	26.4	27.1	23.3	31.0	25.3	27.4	21.8	26.7
Not very likely	12.4	12.8	12.3	13.0	12.2	9.5	12.8	16.3	11.6	12.7
Somewhat likely	34.4	29.1	32.0	29.0	37.0	25.8	35.0	23.9	42.8	30.5
Very likely	25.6	29.6	28.2	29.0	25.0	33.1	24.5	32.0	19.1	28.5
Don't know/Haven't heard	2.7	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.6	0.6	2.4	0.4	4.8	1.6

Q36C. How likely is it that you could get someone to take action: If you went to a local government office or anti-corruption authority to report corrupt behavior like misuse of funds or requests for bribes?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all likely	49.2	57.4	55.8	54.6	56.7	61.5	46.7	54.6	55.1	55.2
Not very likely	19.7	16.7	16.2	18.9	20.5	13.4	16.4	19.0	22.0	17.5
Somewhat likely	18.6	15.8	17.6	15.4	13.5	15.8	20.3	16.6	18.7	16.5
Very likely	9.6	8.4	8.7	8.7	6.5	8.0	14.0	8.2	2.5	8.7
Refused	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.1			0.0		0.0
Don't know/Haven't heard	3.0	1.7	1.7	2.4	2.8	1.2	2.7	1.6	1.7	2.0

Freedom

See related questions under “Media.”

Q9A. In this country, how free are you to say what you think?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all free	13.7	9.4	12.7	8.3	16.5	8.5	9.9	5.7	23.7	10.6
Not very free	15.3	10.9	10.8	13.4	10.8	12.2	8.8	15.6	12.8	12.1
Somewhat free	32.5	28.6	28.1	31.3	40.3	22.4	22.0	32.9	33.4	29.7
Completely free	38.3	51.0	48.3	46.9	32.3	57.0	59.1	45.8	30.1	47.6
Refused	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.1		0.0			0.0
Don't know	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1			0.0

Q9B. In this country, how free are you to join any political organization you want?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all free	11.5	8.5	11.2	7.3	12.0	6.2	11.4	8.1	10.9	9.3
Not very free	8.1	6.5	7.2	6.7	8.5	4.8	6.1	8.4	6.3	6.9
Somewhat free	22.2	19.0	17.9	22.0	26.0	12.0	15.8	25.0	22.0	19.9
Completely free	56.4	65.4	62.9	63.1	51.5	76.6	66.7	58.5	53.5	63.0
Refused	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.0		3.2	0.3
Don't know	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.5

Q9C. In this country, how free are you to choose who to vote for without feeling pressured?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all free	5.6	4.9	6.5	3.5	7.6	3.2	5.2	4.2	6.4	5.0
Not very free	5.1	3.8	5.0	3.3	4.9	4.5	2.9	4.7	1.3	4.2
Somewhat free	14.4	13.0	13.1	13.7	14.7	9.5	12.3	16.8	14.2	13.4
Completely free	73.9	77.8	74.8	78.9	71.6	82.8	79.2	73.7	76.3	76.8
Refused	0.2		0.0	0.1	0.2		0.0			0.1
Don't know	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	1.7	0.5

Q33D. In your opinion, how often, in this country, do people have to be careful of what they say about politics?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	9.1	15.3	14.4	12.9	5.0	24.3	14.6	11.9	2.3	13.7
Rarely	14.4	17.9	16.5	17.5	11.5	18.1	20.6	19.8	6.1	17.0
Often	31.2	27.3	28.8	27.9	36.9	21.7	24.5	31.0	23.3	28.3
Always	44.0	38.3	39.6	40.1	46.5	34.2	37.7	36.7	68.3	39.8
Refused		0.1		0.2		0.1	0.3			0.1
Don't know	1.2	1.0	0.7	1.5	0.1	1.6	2.3	0.6		1.1

Q15. Let's talk for a moment about the kind of society you would like to have in this country. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: The government should be able to ban any organization that goes against its policies.

Statement 2: We should be able to join any organization, whether or not the government approves of it.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	22.7	28.9	25.6	29.0	12.8	27.2	34.5	35.0	23.4	27.2
Agree with 1	8.2	13.9	12.0	12.8	10.9	12.5	6.1	20.0	4.2	12.4
Agree with 2	22.0	13.4	15.9	15.5	21.9	15.6	10.6	13.0	23.4	15.7
Agree very strongly with 2	44.7	42.4	44.6	41.3	51.2	43.8	47.9	31.2	42.9	43.0
Agree with neither	1.8	1.0	1.5	0.9	2.5	0.7	0.3	0.7	5.1	1.2
Refused	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.7				1.0	0.2
Don't know		0.3	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.1		0.2

Citizenship and participation

See related questions under "Elections."

Q8. When you get together with your friends or family, how often would you say you discuss political matters?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	30.6	28.6	24.7	33.8	31.7	28.4	30.3	24.3	43.9	29.1
Occasionally	52.0	52.9	53.2	52.2	53.1	50.0	56.5	53.9	40.3	52.7
Frequently	17.2	18.3	21.9	14.0	14.5	21.6	13.2	21.9	15.7	18.0
Refused	0.1			0.1	0.1					0.0
Don't know		0.2	0.3		0.6					0.1
Refused	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.1						0.2
Don't know		0.3	0	0.5						0.2

Q10A. Here is a list of actions that people sometimes take as citizens. For each of these, please tell me whether you, personally, have done any of these things during the past year. [If "No":] Would you do this if you had the chance: Attended a community meeting?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, would never do this	8.2	6.9	6.5	8.1	7.8	5.7	3.9	10.8	7.5	7.3
No, would do it if I had the chance	41.9	34.0	29.7	42.9	39.1	36.2	34.1	35.8	30.7	36.1
Yes, once or twice	18.8	23.6	23.3	21.2	19.3	23.4	23.9	21.6	28.9	22.3
Yes, several times	22.2	28.5	31.8	21.6	27.4	28.3	31.0	23.2	16.8	26.8
Yes, often	8.9	7.0	8.7	6.2	6.4	6.4	7.1	8.5	16.1	7.5

Q10B. Here is a list of actions that people sometimes take as citizens. For each of these, please tell me whether you, personally, have done any of these things during the past year. [If "No":] Would you do this if you had the chance: Got together with others to raise an issue?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, would never do this	11.7	11.0	11.0	11.4	12.8	7.7	9.5	14.0	14.3	11.2
No, would do it if I had the chance	50.4	43.5	40.3	50.8	49.1	51.3	42.8	37.8	48.7	45.4
Yes, once or twice	14.2	18.4	18.3	16.3	12.5	14.3	22.6	20.6	15.2	17.3
Yes, several times	18.9	22.2	24.3	18.1	22.3	21.5	21.0	21.3	15.7	21.3
Yes, often	4.7	4.8	6.1	3.4	3.3	4.9	4.1	6.3	6.2	4.8
Refused	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1				0.0
Don't know		0.1	0.1			0.2				0.0

Q10C. Here is a list of actions that people sometimes take as citizens. For each of these, please tell me whether you, personally, have done any of these things during the past year. [If “No”:] Would you do this if you had the chance: Participated in a demonstration or protest march?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No, would never do this	78.4	73.5	75.2	74.4	84.5	79.2	56.3	74.7	86.0	74.8
No, would do it if I had the chance	16.5	20.7	19.4	19.8	11.0	15.3	35.5	20.1	11.4	19.6
Yes, once or twice	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.6	2.1	5.6	3.7	2.1	3.6
Yes, several times	0.8	1.9	1.7	1.6	0.2	3.0	2.1	1.4	0.6	1.7
Yes, often	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2		0.2
Refused	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6					0.1
Don't know	0.0		0.0				0.0			0.0

Q11B. During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons about some important problem or to give them your views: A [local government councillor]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	74.9	73.8	68.2	80.4	80.5	80.5	59.5	75.1	65.1	74.1
Only once	11.9	11.4	14.1	8.8	9.4	9.8	17.0	11.0	10.9	11.6
A few times	9.8	10.1	12.3	7.6	7.5	7.7	16.7	8.3	15.9	10.0
Often	3.4	4.4	5.3	2.9	2.6	1.8	6.9	5.1	8.2	4.2
Don't know		0.2	0.1	0.2		0.1		0.4		0.1

Q11C. During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons about some important problem or to give them your views: A member of [Parliament]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	85.1	84.4	80.1	89.3	86.5	86.4	79.1	85.6	82.8	84.6
Only once	6.4	7.8	9.6	5.1	7.2	5.4	10.9	7.3	4.2	7.4
A few times	7.3	6.0	8.2	4.3	5.3	6.6	7.4	5.4	11.4	6.3
Often	1.2	1.9	2.1	1.2	1.0	1.7	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.7
Don't know	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0

Q11D. During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons about some important problem or to give them your views: A political party official?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	78.4	82.6	77.6	85.6	83.9	83.4	79.5	79.1	80.7	81.5
Only once	10.7	8.1	9.3	8.3	7.4	7.3	10.5	10.2	9.6	8.8
A few times	7.1	6.6	9.0	4.3	7.1	6.3	7.0	6.8	4.8	6.7
Often	3.6	2.6	3.9	1.7	1.6	3.0	2.6	3.7	4.9	2.8
Refused	0.1			0.0			0.1			0.0
Don't know	0.0	0.2	0.3				0.4	0.2		0.1

Q11E. During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons about some important problem or to give them your views: A traditional leader?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	75.7	67.9	66.2	74.1	82.6	75.8	44.2	70.6	88.9	70.0
Only once	8.6	8.7	9.0	8.4	6.3	5.0	15.0	9.7	7.6	8.7
A few times	8.7	10.8	11.5	8.8	8.0	6.0	18.7	11.2		10.2
Often	5.8	9.6	10.8	6.2	2.6	4.2	22.1	8.3	3.5	8.6
Refused	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1		0.6				0.1
Don't know	1.0	2.8	2.3	2.4	0.4	8.4		0.3		2.4

Q89A. Do you feel close to any particular political party?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No (does NOT feel close to ANY party)	36.9	30.8	27.8	37.2	37.7	27.4	29.2	34.0	39.6	32.4
Yes (feels close to a party)	58.5	66.8	69.2	59.7	58.2	69.7	67.7	64.3	55.7	64.6
Refused to answer	4.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	4.0	2.7	2.5	1.8	4.7	2.8
Does not know	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.0		0.2

Q89B: Which party is that?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
National Resistance Movement (NRM)	27.5	47.1	42.1	41.7	14.7	56.5	51.0	48.1	19.8	41.9
Forum for Democratic Change (FDC)	2.5	3.5	4.6	1.9	0.8	4.2	4.5	3.9	1.2	3.3
Democratic Party	2.1	0.4	1.3	0.4	2.7	0.0	0.2	0.1	3.0	0.8
Conservative Party	0.0		0.0		0.0					0.0
Uganda Peoples Congress (UPC)	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.4	0.3	0.0	5.8	0.2		1.3
The Justice Forum (JEEMA)	0.0		0.0		0.0					0.0
The People's Development Party (PDP)	0.0		0.0			0.0		0.0		0.0
The Alliance for National Transformation (ANT)	0.4		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1			1.4	0.1
National Unity Platform (NUP)	19.4	9.8	15.6	8.9	29.7	4.1	3.7	9.8	24.9	12.3
Other	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.3		0.1
Not applicable	41.5	33.2	30.8	40.3	41.8	30.3	32.3	35.7	44.3	35.4
Refused	4.9	4.2	3.9	5.0	9.7	4.0	2.1	1.8	5.5	4.4
Don't know	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4			0.3

Rule of law

Q28. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: Since the [president] was elected to lead the country, [he] should not be bound by laws or court decisions that [he] thinks are wrong.

Statement 2: The [president] must always obey the laws and the courts, even if [he] thinks they are wrong.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	12.3	13.6	11.7	15.0	7.1	15.9	13.5	15.8	15.0	13.3
Agree with 1	7.7	6.2	4.8	8.5	7.5	6.5	6.8	5.9	6.3	6.6
Agree with 2	21.6	20.4	21.8	19.7	28.9	22.0	9.2	20.7	24.9	20.7
Agree very strongly with 2	57.0	59.1	61.2	55.6	54.8	54.7	70.4	57.1	52.8	58.5
Agree with neither	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.1	0.0		0.5
Refused		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2			0.2		0.1
Don't know	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.3		0.4	1.0	0.3

Q33B. In your opinion, how often, in this country, does the president ignore the courts and laws of this country?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	14.9	24.4	20.2	23.7	8.1	34.2	25.3	20.6	13.4	21.9
Rarely	22.4	28.7	26.4	27.7	27.9	24.6	29.5	28.8	13.3	27.0
Often	33.8	25.2	29.9	24.9	31.2	20.5	26.1	30.4	38.7	27.5
Always	18.9	13.1	17.2	11.9	21.7	9.8	11.4	14.4	23.1	14.7
Refused	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1		0.0	3.0	0.3
Don't know	9.2	8.5	6.0	11.5	10.7	10.8	7.7	5.7	8.5	8.7

Q33C. In your opinion, how often, in this country, does the president ignore [Parliament] and just do what he wants?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	14.5	25.6	21.5	23.9	5.3	35.8	29.9	22.5	4.2	22.7
Rarely	26.6	27.9	26.7	28.4	28.5	26.3	25.9	29.9	23.4	27.6
Often	31.7	23.1	26.9	23.8	31.0	19.7	22.9	26.5	34.8	25.4
Always	19.3	14.6	18.7	12.8	25.7	7.9	12.0	16.4	25.0	15.8
Refused	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2		0.2	3.0	0.3
Don't know	7.4	8.6	6.0	10.7	9.1	10.2	9.3	4.6	9.6	8.3

Q33E. In your opinion, how often, in this country, are people treated unequally under the law?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	8.7	12.4	11.6	11.3	2.0	12.5	18.3	14.1	7.2	11.4
Rarely	20.5	23.7	21.1	24.7	14.7	29.7	24.4	23.2	16.5	22.8
Often	40.0	38.6	37.6	40.4	45.8	37.7	34.4	38.0	37.4	39.0
Always	29.7	23.9	28.3	22.5	37.1	18.2	20.5	24.0	38.4	25.5
Refused		0.4	0.6			1.2				0.3
Don't know	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.4	0.7	2.5	0.7	0.4	1.0

Q33F. In your opinion, how often, in this country, do officials who commit crimes go unpunished?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	8.6	13.5	10.0	14.6	2.1	14.7	19.7	13.7	7.2	12.2
Rarely	17.2	23.5	20.9	22.8	9.7	27.7	29.7	22.4	10.3	21.8
Often	35.9	28.6	31.5	29.6	40.1	28.2	21.6	30.7	35.1	30.6
Always	35.7	31.1	34.3	30.2	46.5	23.8	26.2	30.9	45.2	32.3
Refused	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.0		1.2	0.0		0.9	0.4
Don't know	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.8	1.6	4.4	2.8	2.3	1.2	2.7

Q33G. In your opinion, how often, in this country, do ordinary people who break the law go unpunished?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	38.5	43.2	43.2	40.6	32.0	45.5	48.6	44.8	25.4	42.0
Rarely	29.0	27.3	26.5	29.0	45.1	26.8	16.5	21.6	30.8	27.8
Often	19.1	13.8	14.3	16.2	14.0	17.0	13.0	14.9	24.1	15.2
Always	12.7	14.3	14.4	13.3	8.0	8.7	20.4	18.2	19.8	13.9
Refused		0.1	0.1			0.1				0.0
Don't know	0.7	1.3	1.5	0.8	0.9	1.8	1.5	0.6		1.1

Elections

See also Q37C (trust in electoral commission) under “Institutions and leaders.”

Q24. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: We should choose our leaders in this country through regular, open, and honest elections.

Statement 2: Since elections sometimes produce bad results, we should adopt other methods for choosing this country's leaders.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	63.7	70.6	69.3	68.1	58.4	71.4	80.5	67.3	60.8	68.7
Agree with 1	16.8	14.2	14.7	15.2	16.5	14.0	9.7	18.1	18.6	14.9
Agree with 2	6.7	5.3	5.6	5.8	7.9	6.5	2.9	4.7	7.3	5.7
Agree very strongly with 2	12.5	9.6	10.1	10.7	16.6	8.1	6.8	9.4	13.4	10.4
Agree with neither	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.5		0.1	0.1		0.2
Refused		0.2		0.3	0.1			0.4		0.1
Don't know	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0

Q25. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: Political parties create division and confusion; it is therefore unnecessary to have many political parties in [Uganda].

Statement 2: Many political parties are needed to make sure that [Batswana] have real choices in who governs them.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	12.7	16.3	15.2	15.4	15.3	13.8	19.7	15.0	4.6	15.3
Agree with 1	6.3	4.0	3.4	5.8	4.2	5.1	5.1	4.1	4.0	4.6
Agree with 2	19.4	14.7	14.8	17.2	23.1	17.5	10.6	11.8	18.5	15.9
Agree very strongly with 2	60.7	63.6	64.4	61.1	53.9	62.4	64.4	68.6	70.2	62.8
Agree with neither	0.9	1.2	1.8	0.4	3.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.5	1.1
Refused	0.1		0.0				0.1			0.0
Don't know	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3

Q26. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: In a democracy, it is better if power sometimes changes hands in elections from one political party to another.

Statement 2: In a democracy, as long as a government is elected by the people in a free and fair election, it doesn't matter if one party always wins and continuously governs the country.

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	39.0	36.5	38.0	36.4	35.6	26.9	51.9	37.4	35.2	37.2
Agree with 1	12.8	11.4	10.5	13.1	18.1	13.4	8.4	7.7	8.5	11.8
Agree with 2	14.1	14.1	14.2	14.0	19.3	15.7	8.3	12.1	16.2	14.1
Agree very strongly with 2	32.9	36.9	36.1	35.6	25.3	43.3	29.6	42.8	37.1	35.9
Agree with neither	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	3.0	0.5
Refused		0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0				0.1
Don't know	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	1.7			0.4

Q33A. In your opinion, how often, in this country, does competition between political parties lead to violent conflict?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	2.7	4.2	4.7	2.9	2.4	6.3	4.3	2.9	0.8	3.8
Rarely	17.1	22.7	21.0	21.4	16.1	25.5	22.0	22.6	10.4	21.2
Often	43.2	41.9	39.9	44.8	46.9	36.7	39.4	46.3	40.0	42.3
Always	36.8	30.6	34.2	30.1	34.3	30.5	33.8	28.2	48.9	32.2
Refused		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2					0.1
Don't know	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.1	1.1	0.6	0.0		0.4

Let's talk about the last national election held in 2021.

Q13. People are not always able to vote in elections, for example, because they weren't registered, they were unable to go, or someone prevented them from voting. How about you? In the last national election held in [2021], did you vote, or not, or were you too young to vote? Or can't you remember whether you voted?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
I did not vote	30.1	21.3	21.0	26.5	36.7	17.7	21.0	18.5	32.3	23.6
I was too young to vote	0.9	1.0	0.5	1.4	1.1	1.2	0.6	1.0		0.9
I can't remember whether I voted	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0		0.0		0.3		0.1
I voted in the election	68.8	77.7	78.4	72.0	62.1	81.0	78.4	80.2	67.7	75.3
Don't know	0.2			0.1	0.2					0.0

Q14A. On the whole, how would you rate the freeness and fairness of the last national election, held in [2021]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not free and fair	34.2	21.6	28.6	21.2	53.5	13.6	17.1	14.7	38.2	25.0
Free and fair, with major problems	18.3	14.6	14.5	16.7	16.8	10.1	15.1	19.8	18.9	15.6
Free and fair, but with minor problems	18.2	23.5	21.4	22.8	12.9	23.3	23.5	29.5	12.3	22.1
Completely free and fair	23.2	37.7	33.8	33.8	10.7	50.6	41.9	34.3	16.2	33.8
Do not understand question	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.3		0.5	0.6	0.3
Don't know	4.6	2.3	1.4	4.5	5.2	1.9	2.5	1.1	10.6	2.9
Refused	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.2		0.1	3.2	0.4

Q14C. During the last national election campaign in [2021], how much did you personally fear becoming a victim of political intimidation or violence?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
A lot	34.4	29.7	28.1	34.0	45.2	13.1	32.7	32.8	41.4	31.0
Somewhat	14.8	15.9	14.9	16.4	10.3	13.3	10.8	27.5	9.2	15.6
A little bit	18.2	13.4	16.6	12.7	21.0	12.6	10.7	12.4	26.4	14.7
Not at all	32.0	40.9	40.4	36.6	23.3	61.0	45.7	27.2	20.7	38.5
Refused	0.4			0.2	0.0				2.3	0.1
Don't know	0.3			0.1	0.2		0.1			0.1

Q12A. Think about how elections work in practice in this country. How well do elections ensure that representatives to [Parliament] reflect the views of voters?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all well	19.1	17.3	21.2	14.2	28.8	11.8	11.7	17.6	25.4	17.8
Not very well	26.2	21.6	23.7	21.8	31.8	16.9	15.3	26.4	23.8	22.8
Fairly well	29.3	36.0	31.5	37.1	21.9	43.1	36.3	36.8	21.3	34.2
Very well	23.3	24.0	22.5	25.3	16.8	26.9	35.4	18.0	23.7	23.8
Refused	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.0	0.2
Don't know	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.7	1.1

Q12B. Think about how elections work in practice in this country. How well do elections enable voters to remove from office leaders who do not do what the people want?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all well	17.4	13.1	17.1	11.1	22.1	9.5	12.1	13.2	16.0	14.2
Not very well	14.8	16.0	17.3	13.9	19.8	13.3	13.4	16.9	10.5	15.7
Fairly well	26.5	29.7	25.6	32.4	28.7	29.2	25.3	32.6	21.7	28.9
Very well	39.9	40.9	39.6	41.8	29.1	47.1	49.2	37.0	46.2	40.6
Refused	0.4		0.0	0.2	0.0				2.3	0.1
Don't know	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.4	3.3	0.5

14B. How likely do you think it is that powerful people can find out how you voted, even though there is supposed to be a secret ballot in this country?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all likely	58.0	60.5	61.1	58.4	55.0	65.9	79.2	43.8	53.1	59.8
Not very likely	16.5	18.0	15.7	19.5	25.0	16.8	8.4	19.4	13.9	17.6
Somewhat likely	12.9	12.0	12.6	11.9	10.1	9.7	4.6	22.3	15.4	12.3
Very likely	10.4	7.7	9.1	7.7	7.9	5.0	5.6	13.7	12.9	8.4
Refused	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1		0.0		4.7	0.2
Don't know	1.5	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.9	2.5	2.1	0.8		1.7

Q96. If [national elections] were held tomorrow, which [candidate's party] would you vote for?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
National Resistance Movement (NRM)	36.3	57.5	49.9	53.8	16.5	67.9	64.3	62.1	23.4	51.8
Forum for Democratic Change (FDC)	2.7	3.7	4.5	2.3	0.6	4.2	3.8	5.3	2.5	3.5
Democratic Party	2.1	1.1	1.9	0.7	3.0		2.0	0.3	3.0	1.3
Conservative Party	0.0		0.0		0.0					0.0
Uganda Peoples Congress (UPC)	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.0	4.6	0.2		1.1
The Alliance for National Transformation (ANT)	0.5		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1			1.7	0.1
National Unity Platform (NUP)	24.8	12.9	19.0	13.0	37.5	5.7	6.5	12.2	32.2	16.1
Independent Candidate	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2		0.1	0.5	0.2		0.2
Other	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1		0.3		0.5	1.9	0.3
Would not vote	10.9	7.9	8.7	8.6	18.2	7.0	3.1	5.2	15.3	8.7
Refused to answer	15.4	10.7	10.2	13.8	17.9	12.9	10.7	5.7	18.1	11.9
Don't know	5.6	4.8	4.1	5.9	6.0	1.6	4.6	8.3	1.9	5.0

Institutions and leaders

See related questions under “Public services and government performance.”

Q37A. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The [president]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	29.1	16.7	21.8	18.0	42.5	9.6	12.1	12.7	42.4	20.0
Just a little	19.7	16.1	17.3	16.8	28.3	13.6	9.4	16.0	20.3	17.1
Somewhat	22.8	25.1	25.0	24.0	14.6	25.4	27.0	32.3	13.1	24.5
A lot	25.3	41.0	34.5	39.2	12.1	50.2	50.1	38.6	15.4	36.8
Refused	1.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4
Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	2.1	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	0.5	1.1	0.3	8.6	1.2

Q37B. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: [Parliament]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	27.5	17.7	22.1	18.4	32.4	18.8	12.8	14.6	34.9	20.3
Just a little	28.8	25.8	24.7	28.5	40.4	23.7	14.5	25.6	32.2	26.6
Somewhat	26.9	33.3	31.4	31.8	18.5	36.0	31.4	41.7	14.8	31.6
A lot	14.5	22.6	20.9	20.0	8.1	19.9	40.7	17.3	11.9	20.5
Refused	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.1			0.2
Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	1.9	0.5	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.8	6.2	0.9

Q37C. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: [Independent Electoral Commission or IEC]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	49.2	31.6	40.7	31.6	64.2	26.2	25.5	26.0	59.9	36.3
Just a little	20.2	20.7	18.8	22.5	18.1	24.2	16.1	23.4	16.6	20.6
Somewhat	17.7	26.8	22.0	26.8	10.1	29.0	24.5	34.2	13.1	24.3
A lot	10.3	19.6	17.0	17.2	6.5	17.8	32.3	16.0	2.5	17.1
Refused	1.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.1		6.2	0.5
Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.7	2.3	1.5	0.3	1.7	1.2

Q37D. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Your [local government council]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	24.2	16.7	18.4	19.0	25.6	16.7	12.2	17.0	36.2	18.7
Just a little	31.2	29.9	28.9	31.7	38.2	35.3	15.0	31.4	23.4	30.3
Somewhat	29.4	32.6	32.4	31.1	26.1	31.4	31.4	37.4	32.0	31.7
A lot	13.5	19.4	19.0	16.6	8.4	14.6	40.0	13.3	7.1	17.8
Refused	0.0			0.0	0.0					0.0
Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.4	0.9	1.2	1.5

Q37E. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The ruling party?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	37.2	20.9	28.3	22.0	52.5	13.1	18.5	14.2	50.1	25.3
Just a little	21.6	21.3	18.9	24.1	22.5	22.7	15.7	23.2	25.0	21.4
Somewhat	20.8	27.9	26.1	25.9	14.2	30.5	25.6	35.2	9.8	26.0
A lot	17.5	29.1	25.7	26.4	9.0	32.9	39.2	27.0	8.0	26.0
Refused	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.3
Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	2.3	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.4	0.2	1.0	0.4	6.6	1.0

Q37F. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Opposition political parties?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	29.0	37.6	32.7	38.0	30.1	41.8	33.2	35.8	30.5	35.3
Just a little	31.6	27.6	28.3	29.0	29.9	29.5	22.7	31.2	30.4	28.7
Somewhat	24.2	22.4	24.5	21.2	26.6	18.6	25.7	21.6	22.7	22.9
A lot	11.9	10.8	13.1	9.0	11.3	8.8	15.1	10.3	9.6	11.1
Refused	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2		0.6	0.3
Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	2.6	1.4	1.0	2.6	1.7	0.7	3.0	1.1	6.2	1.7

Q37G. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The police?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	46.4	33.0	41.7	31.2	58.0	28.8	33.0	26.1	48.3	36.6
Just a little	22.6	22.1	22.2	22.3	24.3	28.6	14.9	19.2	25.9	22.2
Somewhat	18.7	27.4	23.7	26.5	11.0	26.5	27.3	36.2	14.5	25.1
A lot	10.8	17.4	12.3	19.2	6.4	16.0	24.4	18.5	4.5	15.7
Refused	0.2			0.1	0.2					0.0
Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.4		6.7	0.4

Q37H. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The [Uganda Defence Force]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	25.7	18.0	19.8	20.3	38.5	9.3	16.4	15.2	31.1	20.0
Just a little	21.9	15.0	15.2	18.5	26.6	13.3	9.4	15.6	27.5	16.8
Somewhat	26.1	30.7	30.6	28.2	21.1	35.4	26.1	35.5	18.0	29.4
A lot	23.6	34.6	33.3	29.8	12.3	39.0	45.4	33.3	15.0	31.6
Refused	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2			0.1
Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	2.4	1.8	1.0	3.0	1.1	3.0	2.5	0.4	8.3	2.0

Q37I. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Courts of law?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	31.7	21.2	28.3	19.5	43.0	15.1	23.7	14.3	35.8	24.0
Just a little	24.5	23.4	23.4	24.1	29.1	25.3	13.5	25.6	22.7	23.7
Somewhat	26.2	33.5	31.4	31.6	18.5	37.6	29.5	40.6	19.2	31.5
A lot	13.5	19.7	15.8	20.5	6.8	18.4	30.4	18.4	15.1	18.1
Refused	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2		0.2			0.1
Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	4.0	2.1	1.1	4.2	2.4	3.5	2.7	1.1	7.2	2.6

Q37J. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Traditional leaders?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	13.2	11.9	11.9	12.7	11.3	21.0	6.0	8.4	19.4	12.3
Just a little	15.0	11.9	11.7	13.8	16.2	15.1	5.0	13.2	13.8	12.7
Somewhat	27.0	25.4	25.6	26.1	26.3	23.9	18.0	32.9	29.1	25.8
A lot	37.7	44.2	44.8	39.9	41.0	21.0	70.9	44.2	28.9	42.4
Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	7.1	6.7	6.0	7.6	5.3	18.9	0.2	1.2	8.8	6.8

Q37K. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Religious leaders?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	6.3	3.7	5.2	3.5	7.3	3.4	4.4	2.3	7.9	4.4
Just a little	12.2	9.2	9.0	11.0	13.1	10.4	4.2	9.8	20.3	10.0
Somewhat	25.1	20.5	22.9	20.5	22.2	25.6	12.2	24.6	25.0	21.7
A lot	56.4	66.1	62.5	64.6	57.1	59.7	79.2	63.2	46.8	63.5
Don't know/Haven't heard enough to say	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.0		0.2		0.4

Q47A. Do you approve or disapprove of the way that the following people have performed their jobs over the past 12 months, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: President [Mokgweetsi Masisi]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disapprove	21.1	14.2	18.7	13.2	36.9	7.2	11.2	8.6	24.6	16.0
Disapprove	17.6	13.1	14.7	13.8	20.3	11.1	10.9	15.1	12.9	14.3
Approve	37.4	39.9	36.8	41.8	33.4	31.4	44.1	48.2	41.1	39.3
Strongly approve	21.2	31.7	28.1	29.7	7.4	48.8	32.6	28.1	12.6	28.9
Refused	1.4	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1		7.5	0.4
Don't know or haven't heard enough to say	1.3	1.1	1.5	0.8	1.9	1.5	1.2	0.1	1.2	1.1

Q47B. Do you approve or disapprove of the way that the following people have performed their jobs over the past 12 months, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Your member of [Parliament]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Women	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disapprove	23.6	19.3	22.8	18.1	31.1	17.2	13.2	18.4	30.8	20.5
Disapprove	29.0	25.5	25.1	27.8	30.2	24.7	18.3	30.7	28.9	26.4
Approve	37.4	40.9	39.3	40.7	31.9	37.1	54.3	40.8	26.8	40.0
Strongly approve	7.8	12.7	11.7	11.1	5.6	17.3	13.8	9.8	5.5	11.4
Refused	0.2		0.0	0.0	0.1		0.1			0.0
Don't know or haven't heard enough to say	2.0	1.5	1.1	2.3	1.2	3.7	0.3	0.3	7.9	1.7

Q47C. Do you approve or disapprove of the way that the following people have performed their jobs over the past 12 months, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Your elected [local government councillor]?

	Urban	Rural	Men	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Women	Total
Strongly disapprove	19.2	18.3	19.5	23.2	18.9	14.1	16.8	22.3	17.4	18.5
Disapprove	28.0	25.3	24.2	28.2	27.1	16.2	29.7	33.0	28.0	26.0
Approve	41.4	43.8	43.6	39.5	39.9	53.9	43.6	27.5	42.7	43.2
Strongly approve	7.0	10.2	10.2	6.6	9.8	14.2	7.9	5.7	8.4	9.3
Refused	0.2		0.0	0.1		0.1			0.0	0.0
Don't know or haven't heard enough to say	4.2	2.5	2.5	2.4	4.2	1.5	2.0	11.5	3.4	2.9

Corruption

Also see questions in:

- “Public services and government performance” about government performance in fighting corruption (Q46J) and bribe-paying for public services (Q40-Q43)
- “Responsive and transparent government” about government action in response to reported corruption (Q36C)
- “COVID-19” about corruption in the management of pandemic-related resources (Q62)

Q38A. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The [president] and officials in [his] office?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None	5.8	11.9	10.4	10.1	3.0	16.6	5.7	14.9	6.0	10.3
Some of them	38.3	41.1	37.5	43.4	28.7	46.1	41.7	44.7	36.6	40.4
Most of them	25.5	24.8	26.2	23.7	30.1	20.6	28.0	23.4	17.2	24.9
All of them	23.7	16.6	20.3	16.6	32.0	8.0	20.3	13.2	32.0	18.5
Refused	0.6		0.0	0.3	0.0			0.0	3.8	0.2
Don't know/ Haven't heard	6.0	5.6	5.5	6.0	6.2	8.7	4.2	3.9	4.4	5.8

Q38B. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Members of [Parliament]?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None	3.6	7.8	7.2	6.1	1.6	12.8	7.1	5.4	3.3	6.7
Some of them	47.0	46.1	43.5	49.4	44.2	45.7	48.2	48.1	43.5	46.4
Most of them	27.3	25.6	28.1	23.9	29.3	23.4	23.5	27.8	25.2	26.0
All of them	18.5	16.6	17.7	16.5	21.2	12.2	18.7	15.9	24.1	17.1
Refused	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1				3.5	0.2
Don't know/ Haven't heard	3.1	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.6	6.0	2.5	2.8	0.4	3.6

Q38C. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Civil servants?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None	3.1	3.9	3.3	4.1	2.0	6.1	2.9	3.2	4.9	3.7
Some of them	34.0	39.1	34.3	41.3	29.4	42.3	34.6	43.5	35.2	37.7
Most of them	29.6	30.5	31.6	28.9	28.6	29.5	31.9	33.2	16.6	30.2
All of them	29.8	23.5	28.3	22.0	36.6	17.1	29.0	17.9	38.5	25.2
Refused	0.5			0.3					3.5	0.1
Don't know/ Haven't heard	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.4	5.0	1.5	2.1	1.2	3.0

38D. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Members of your [local government council]?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None	7.2	9.7	9.0	9.1	6.9	14.4	6.6	7.9	7.4	9.0
Some of them	52.2	48.4	48.3	50.5	49.8	52.7	47.7	48.3	41.0	49.4
Most of them	19.7	22.6	22.1	21.5	20.3	18.7	24.4	24.8	18.2	21.8
All of them	16.9	16.2	17.8	14.9	19.6	9.5	19.6	16.1	27.3	16.4
Refused	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.6		0.2		0.7	3.5	0.4
Don't know/ Haven't heard	3.5	2.8	2.6	3.4	3.5	4.5	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.0

Q38E. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Police?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None	1.7	2.6	1.9	2.8	0.9	3.2	2.0	3.3	1.9	2.4
Some of them	16.8	21.5	16.8	23.8	18.4	17.2	19.0	25.6	20.6	20.2
Most of them	25.9	25.6	23.8	27.7	22.6	29.0	25.7	26.7	16.4	25.7
All of them	53.5	48.2	55.3	43.6	56.7	45.6	52.0	43.8	59.0	49.6
Refused		0.0		0.0			0.0			0.0

Q38F. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Judges and magistrates?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None	2.9	6.1	4.7	5.8	3.0	7.4	5.9	5.2	1.3	5.2
Some of them	33.4	36.5	32.8	38.8	31.6	38.6	35.5	35.9	40.1	35.7
Most of them	28.1	25.9	28.6	24.3	25.5	24.1	27.6	30.0	19.3	26.5
All of them	32.0	26.4	29.8	25.9	35.8	20.6	28.6	26.0	37.5	27.9
Refused		0.1	0.1				0.2			0.0
Don't know/ Haven't heard	3.7	4.9	4.0	5.3	4.1	9.3	2.1	2.8	1.8	4.6

Q38G. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Tax officials, like officials from the [Botswana Unified Revenue Service]?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None	2.9	4.4	4.3	3.6	1.5	6.6	5.5	2.5	3.6	4.0
Some of them	31.6	33.9	31.2	35.5	27.5	42.7	24.6	36.0	33.0	33.3
Most of them	30.7	30.7	31.0	30.3	26.5	26.0	35.0	36.0	28.3	30.7
All of them	29.1	24.8	28.7	23.1	37.9	12.4	32.4	22.2	33.8	26.0
Refused		0.1		0.1		0.2				0.1
Don't know/ Haven't heard	5.7	6.2	4.9	7.3	6.6	12.1	2.5	3.2	1.3	6.1

Q38H. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Traditional leaders?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
--	-------	-------	-----	-------	---------	------	-------	------	---------	-------

None	32.6	36.1	38.2	31.9	33.9	37.2	35.7	35.4	24.8	35.1
Some of them	38.2	34.7	34.2	37.2	38.8	21.7	43.7	38.8	43.9	35.6
Most of them	10.2	11.4	9.7	12.6	9.1	8.4	13.3	14.4	7.1	11.1
All of them	5.7	6.5	7.2	5.2	5.6	4.5	6.1	8.4	7.9	6.2
Refused	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3				0.6	2.3	0.3
Don't know/ Haven't heard	13.0	11.1	10.5	12.8	12.6	28.2	1.1	2.4	14.0	11.6

Q38I. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Religious leaders?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None	42.9	50.5	50.6	46.2	50.1	54.1	46.0	45.5	35.7	48.5
Some of them	39.5	34.3	33.8	37.7	34.7	32.3	36.6	36.3	54.4	35.7
Most of them	8.5	9.1	9.1	8.8	6.5	6.3	11.7	12.0	5.8	8.9
All of them	5.2	4.6	5.0	4.4	5.4	3.3	5.1	5.4	3.7	4.7
Don't know/ Haven't heard	3.8	1.5	1.4	2.9	3.2	3.9	0.6	0.8	0.4	2.1

Q39A. In your opinion, over the past year, has the level of corruption in this country increased, decreased, or stayed the same?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Increased a lot	64.3	56.2	62.4	54.1	67.5	52.1	62.2	52.1	64.7	58.3
Increased somewhat	7.5	10.5	9.4	10.0	8.0	8.8	10.0	13.1	2.2	9.7
Stayed the same	19.0	19.0	16.3	21.9	15.6	21.4	15.8	20.9	27.9	19.0
Decreased somewhat	6.0	9.3	8.0	8.8	6.8	10.9	7.6	8.7	4.2	8.4
Decreased a lot	1.3	2.7	2.4	2.3	0.9	2.7	1.7	4.1		2.3
Don't know	1.9	2.3	1.6	2.9	1.2	4.1	2.7	1.1	0.9	2.2

Q39B. In this country, can ordinary people report incidents of corruption without fear, or do they risk retaliation or other negative consequences if they speak out?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Can report without fear	15.0	18.1	15.3	19.4	11.1	15.7	29.8	16.6	3.6	17.3
Risk retaliation or other negative consequences	83.1	80.0	83.4	78.1	88.9	81.6	68.5	81.2	90.1	80.8
Refused		0.0	0.0					0.1		0.0
Don't know	1.9	1.8	1.3	2.4		2.6	1.7	2.1	6.2	1.8

Public services and government performance

See related questions in the sections on “Respondents and their households” (about electricity at the household level), “Institutions and leaders,” and “Security, crime, and the police.”

Services and facilities in the enumeration area

The questions in this section asked Afrobarometer enumerators to record the availability or condition of selected facilities and services in or near each primary sampling unit/enumeration area (PSU/EA). Because these data are captured at the EA level, the sample size is significantly smaller, and the margins of error significantly larger, than for findings captured at the individual or household levels.

EA-SVC-A. Are the following services present in the PSU/EA: Electricity grid that most houses can access?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	20.7	60.9	49.8	50.4	16.6	51.6	86.1	58.0		50.1
Yes	79.3	39.1	50.2	49.6	83.4	48.4	13.9	42.0	100.0	49.9

EA-SVC-B. Are the following services present in the PSU/EA: Piped water system that most houses can access?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	29.0	76.3	63.1	64.2	36.8	63.7	87.0	79.0		63.6
Yes	71.0	23.7	36.9	35.8	63.2	36.3	13.0	21.0	100.0	36.4

EA-SVC-C. Are the following services present in the PSU/EA: Sewage system that most houses can access?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	65.5	93.9	86.3	86.4	66.5	98.6	97.0	96.2	5.7	86.3
Yes	25.6	6.1	11.2	11.4	23.4	1.4	3.0	3.8	94.3	11.3
Can't determine	8.9		2.5	2.2	10.1					2.4

EA-SVC-D. Are the following services present in the PSU/EA: Mobile phone service?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	6.1	11.5	10.2	10.0	14.0	10.3	10.3	7.8		10.1
Yes	93.3	87.5	89.2	89.0	86.0	89.1	89.7	89.6	100.0	89.1
Can't determine	0.6	0.9	0.6	1.0		0.6		2.5		0.8

EA-SVC-E. Are the following services present in the PSU/EA: Borehole or tubewell?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	37.7	33.1	33.9	34.7	43.3	58.9	13.6	16.5	47.3	34.3
Yes	58.0	63.8	62.6	61.8	46.9	39.9	86.4	83.5	31.6	62.2
Can't determine		3.1	3.4	3.5	9.8	1.2			21.0	3.5

EA-FAC-A. Are the following facilities present in the PSU/EA or in easy walking distance: Post office?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	65.5	96.7	88.2	88.5	84.6	92.2	92.2	89.0	61.7	88.3
Yes	34.5	3.3	11.8	11.5	15.4	7.8	7.8	11.0	38.3	11.7

EA-FAC-B. Are the following facilities present in the PSU/EA or in easy walking distance: School (private or public or both)?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	6.6	13.9	10.9	13.0	0.8	6.7	25.2	18.2		11.9
Yes	93.4	86.1	89.1	87.0	99.2	93.3	74.8	81.8	100.0	88.1

EA-FAC-C. Are the following facilities present in the PSU/EA or in easy walking distance: Police station?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	36.8	55.6	50.3	50.8	50.3	35.9	59.7	60.2	35.5	50.5
Yes	63.2	44.4	49.7	49.2	49.7	64.1	40.3	39.8	64.5	49.5

EA-FAC-D. Are the following facilities present in the PSU/EA or in easy walking distance: Health clinic (private or public or both)?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	9.6	27.1	21.4	23.5	8.6	7.1	47.2	33.8		22.4
Yes	90.4	72.9	78.6	76.5	91.4	92.9	52.8	66.2	100.0	77.6

EA-FAC-E. Are the following facilities present in the PSU/EA or in easy walking distance: Market stalls (selling groceries and/or clothing)?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	15.2	38.1	30.4	33.6	13.9	15.2	60.4	47.0		32.0
Yes	84.8	61.9	69.6	66.4	86.1	84.8	39.6	53.0	100.0	68.0

EA-FAC-F. Are the following facilities present in the PSU/EA or in easy walking distance: Bank, money transfer point, mobile banking services, or ATM?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	34.5	68.0	59.1	59.0	67.7	50.0	70.9	55.6	27.8	59.1
Yes	65.5	32.0	40.9	41.0	32.3	50.0	29.1	44.4	72.2	40.9

EA-FAC-F2. Are the following facilities present in the PSU/EA or in easy walking distance: A social center, government help center, or other government office where people can request help with problems?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	58.6	70.9	67.9	67.3	90.1	39.6	71.2	72.7	63.9	67.6
Yes	34.9	29.1	30.4	30.9	3.2	60.4	28.8	27.3	31.9	30.6
Can't determine	6.5		1.7	1.8	6.7				4.2	1.7

EA-FAC-G. Are the following facilities present in the PSU/EA or in easy walking distance: Is there any kind of paid transport, such as a bus, taxi, moped, or other form, available on a daily basis?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	12.9	28.7	23.3	25.8	3.2	7.5	51.5	42.8		24.5
Yes	87.1	71.3	76.7	74.2	96.8	92.5	48.5	57.2	100.0	75.5

EA-SEC-A. In the PSU/EA, did you (or any of your colleagues) see any police officers or police vehicles?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	66.2	84.0	79.2	79.4	73.6	79.9	94.4	79.9	26.9	79.3
Yes	33.8	16.0	20.8	20.6	26.4	20.1	5.6	20.1	73.1	20.7

EA-SEC-B. In the PSU/EA, did you (or any of your colleagues) see any soldiers or army vehicles?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	84.2	96.3	92.9	93.2	95.3	91.4	94.1	94.0	79.0	93.0
Yes	15.8	3.7	7.1	6.8	4.7	8.6	5.9	6.0	21.0	7.0

EA-SEC-C. In the PSU/EA, did you (or any of your colleagues) see any roadblocks set up by police or army?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	96.0	99.1	98.2	98.3	98.0	96.5	100.0	98.5	100.0	98.2
Yes	4.0	0.9	1.8	1.7	2.0	3.5		1.5		1.8

EA-SEC-D. In the PSU/EA, did you (or any of your colleagues) see any customs checkpoints?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	99.4	98.8	98.7	99.1	99.1	96.8	100.0	99.8	100.0	98.9
Yes	0.6	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.9	3.2		0.2		1.1

EA-SEC-E. In the PSU/EA, did you (or any of your colleagues) see any roadblocks or booms set up by private security providers or by the local community?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	95.2	98.8	97.8	97.9	97.1	96.8	99.8	97.5	100.0	97.8
Yes	4.6	1.2	2.2	2.1	2.9	3.2		2.5		2.1
Can't determine	0.1		0.0	0.0			0.2			0.0

EA-ROAD-A. Thinking of the journey here, was the road at the start point in the PSU/EA:

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Earth	41.5	61.8	55.8	56.9	61.0	61.0	61.7	46.8	34.2	56.4
Gravel	0.2	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.6		1.2	2.1		1.2
Stone		1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	2.7		1.6		1.3
Muram	26.3	29.4	28.7	28.4	15.2	29.2	29.8	43.3		28.5
Paved/ Tarred	29.9	5.1	11.8	11.6	19.8	7.1	7.2	4.1	65.8	11.7
Concrete	2.2		0.7	0.5				2.2		0.6
None of above		0.4	0.3	0.3	1.4					0.3

EA-ROAD-B. Thinking of the journey here, what was the most common surface of the road over the last five kilometers before arriving at the start point of the PSU/EA?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Earth	18.6	42.7	35.7	36.9	43.8	35.2	28.8	42.3		36.3
Gravel	2.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	5.1		1.2	0.2		1.5
Stone		3.0	2.0	2.5	0.8	6.7	1.5			2.2
Muram	16.0	38.0	32.7	31.6	5.9	33.6	53.7	42.2		32.2
Paved/ Tarred	59.5	15.0	27.0	26.9	43.5	24.6	14.8	12.5	100.0	26.9
Concrete	3.5		1.0	0.8	0.9			2.8		0.9

EA-ROAD-C. Thinking of the journey here, what was the condition of the road in the last 5 kilometers before reaching the start point of the PSU/EA? Was the road in excellent or good condition and easy to traverse, or was it in poor or very poor condition, that is, difficult to traverse due to potholes, waterlogging, or other issues, or was it impassable at any point (e.g. due to a collapsed bridge, fallen tree, flooding, etc.)?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Impassable	1.6	3.5	2.8	3.1	2.1			9.5		3.0
Very poor	4.4	24.7	18.3	20.3	21.1	14.4	18.9	25.8		19.2
Poor	11.5	19.6	17.5	17.3	21.5	13.1	17.6	20.6		17.4
Fair	24.6	28.4	28.5	26.3	23.2	36.7	29.3	23.0	12.2	27.4
Good	36.8	18.7	23.7	23.4	22.8	27.1	24.8	13.1	66.0	23.6
Very good	21.1	5.1	9.2	9.6	9.3	8.7	9.5	8.1	21.7	9.4

Citizens' experiences with public services

Now I would like to talk to you about experiences that some people have in accessing certain essential government services.

Q40A. In the past 12 months, have you had contact with a public school?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	75.0	72.5	69.8	76.8	73.6	74.2	78.5	67.1	76.8	73.2
Yes	25.0	27.5	30.2	23.2	26.4	25.8	21.5	32.9	23.2	26.8

Q40B. How easy or difficult was it to obtain the services you needed from teachers or school officials?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very easy	6.0	6.3	7.3	5.0	4.5	8.2	4.0	7.1	9.3	6.2
Easy	11.6	11.1	12.6	9.8	12.6	10.8	6.8	14.0	11.9	11.3
Difficult	4.8	5.2	5.8	4.4	5.8	3.4	7.3	5.0	1.4	5.1
Very difficult	2.6	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	6.8	0.6	4.2
Not applicable	75.0	72.5	69.8	76.8	73.6	74.2	78.5	67.1	76.8	73.2

Q40C. How often, if ever, did you have to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour for a teacher or school official in order to get the services you needed from the schools?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	18.9	19.1	21.8	16.2	19.0	18.6	16.0	22.3	16.3	19.0
Once or twice	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.2	3.6	1.4	3.8	4.0	2.9
A few times	1.9	3.3	3.2	2.5	3.8	2.7	2.4	3.0	0.9	2.9
Often	1.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.4	0.9	1.7	3.8	1.9	2.0
Not applicable	75.0	72.5	69.8	76.8	73.6	74.2	78.5	67.1	76.8	73.2

Q40D. In general, when dealing with teachers and school officials, how much do you feel that they treat you with respect?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	1.9	3.8	3.3	3.3	1.6	4.6	3.8	3.0	3.0	3.3
A little bit	3.8	4.3	4.6	3.7	5.2	3.4	3.5	4.6	3.6	4.2
Somewhat	7.3	7.0	7.7	6.4	9.3	6.5	5.4	7.5	3.8	7.1
A lot	11.9	12.4	14.6	9.9	10.3	11.3	8.8	17.8	12.7	12.3
No contact	75.0	72.5	69.8	76.8	73.6	74.2	78.5	67.1	76.8	73.2
Don't know	0.0		0.0			0.0				0.0

Q41A. In the past 12 months, have you had contact with a public clinic or hospital?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	36.3	21.6	28.5	22.4	34.6	24.0	20.9	19.2	46.8	25.5
Yes	63.7	78.4	71.5	77.6	65.4	76.0	79.1	80.8	53.2	74.5

Q41B. How easy or difficult was it to obtain the medical care you needed?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very easy	6.1	8.5	8.0	7.7	5.2	15.5	6.9	4.5	1.7	7.9
Easy	18.5	21.4	16.7	24.7	17.2	21.6	23.3	20.5	19.9	20.6
Difficult	18.7	21.3	20.7	20.5	21.4	19.8	20.4	21.3	18.4	20.6
Very difficult	20.4	27.2	26.1	24.7	21.6	19.1	28.6	34.4	13.2	25.4
Not applicable	36.3	21.6	28.5	22.4	34.6	24.0	20.9	19.2	46.8	25.5
Refused	0.0		0.0					0.0		0.0

Q41C. And how often, if ever, did you have to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour for a health worker or clinic or hospital staff in order to get the medical care you needed?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	37.1	48.9	40.5	51.3	33.4	53.9	55.3	44.6	24.4	45.7
Once or twice	9.7	10.8	10.1	11.1	11.0	9.2	10.0	12.0	9.9	10.5
A few times	7.7	8.3	9.3	6.8	8.6	6.0	6.5	10.7	10.5	8.1
Often	9.1	10.4	11.6	8.4	12.5	6.9	7.4	13.4	8.4	10.1
Not applicable	36.3	21.6	28.5	22.4	34.6	24.0	20.9	19.2	46.8	25.5
Refused	0.0		0.0				0.0			0.0
Don't know		0.0		0.1				0.1		0.0

Q41D. In general, when dealing with health workers and clinic or hospital staff, how much do you feel that they treat you with respect?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	14.5	19.7	17.7	19.0	11.5	19.4	22.7	22.1	4.3	18.3
A little bit	11.5	15.3	15.8	12.6	12.3	15.4	13.1	17.5	3.7	14.3
Somewhat	20.2	21.6	19.8	22.7	25.0	17.8	18.7	23.0	22.1	21.2
A lot	17.5	21.6	18.2	23.0	16.6	22.7	24.6	18.2	22.9	20.5
No contact	36.3	21.6	28.5	22.4	34.6	24.0	20.9	19.2	46.8	25.5
Don't know	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3		0.7			0.2	0.2

Q41E. And have you encountered any of these problems with a public clinic or hospital during the past 12 months: Lack of medicines or other supplies?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	5.8	8.7	7.1	8.7	6.7	11.5	8.1	4.4	12.9	7.9
Once or twice	9.8	11.6	10.3	12.1	6.4	13.7	16.2	9.4	8.0	11.1
A few times	15.8	15.8	14.2	17.6	16.1	14.1	16.5	17.1	13.2	15.8
Often	32.2	42.3	39.9	39.3	36.2	36.7	38.3	49.9	19.1	39.6
Not applicable	36.3	21.6	28.5	22.4	34.6	24.0	20.9	19.2	46.8	25.5
Don't know	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0

Q41F. And have you encountered any of these problems with a public clinic or hospital during the past 12 months: Absence of doctors or other medical personnel?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	25.0	31.9	26.8	33.5	23.8	35.4	29.4	32.5	19.8	30.1
Once or twice	12.1	14.6	13.4	14.5	8.1	12.3	18.6	16.8	15.8	13.9
A few times	13.9	16.4	15.6	15.9	15.7	12.7	15.9	19.5	10.1	15.8
Often	12.6	15.3	15.7	13.4	17.2	15.6	15.3	11.8	7.5	14.6
Not applicable	36.3	21.6	28.5	22.4	34.6	24.0	20.9	19.2	46.8	25.5
Don't know		0.2		0.4	0.6			0.1		0.2

Q41G. And have you encountered any of these problems with a public clinic or hospital during the past 12 months: Long waiting time?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	7.0	10.1	7.5	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.0	6.0	15.2	9.3
Once or twice	9.4	9.0	8.5	9.8	6.6	9.1	10.7	10.4	7.4	9.1
A few times	10.0	14.5	14.6	11.9	10.4	13.3	13.6	16.6	7.5	13.3
Often	37.0	44.2	40.7	43.9	37.8	40.9	45.7	47.7	23.1	42.3
Not applicable	36.3	21.6	28.5	22.4	34.6	24.0	20.9	19.2	46.8	25.5
Refused	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.7		1.5	0.0			0.4
Don't know	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4		0.0	0.0		0.1

Q41H. And have you encountered any of these problems with a public clinic or hospital during the past 12 months: Poor condition of facilities?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	23.7	28.7	24.6	30.2	16.2	38.6	34.3	21.9	20.9	27.3
Once or twice	8.8	13.7	11.3	13.6	8.9	12.1	12.9	16.3	6.7	12.4
A few times	13.3	17.4	15.4	17.2	16.1	13.6	13.9	23.0	3.8	16.3
Often	17.3	18.1	19.4	16.3	22.5	11.5	17.8	19.6	21.1	17.9
Not applicable	36.3	21.6	28.5	22.4	34.6	24.0	20.9	19.2	46.8	25.5
Refused	0.0			0.0	0.0					0.0
Don't know	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.3	1.7	0.2	0.3		0.6	0.5

Q42A. In the past 12 months, have you tried to get an identity document like a birth certificate, driver's license, passport or voter's card, or permit from government?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	70.9	76.5	71.6	78.5	73.1	83.2	77.5	68.2	64.4	75.0
Yes	29.1	23.5	28.4	21.5	26.9	16.8	22.5	31.8	35.6	25.0

Q42B. How easy or difficult was it to obtain the document you needed?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very easy	5.5	5.4	6.3	4.6	4.7	4.4	5.4	6.7	7.9	5.4
Easy	8.4	8.8	9.2	8.1	6.9	6.0	10.1	11.9	8.5	8.7
Difficult	7.4	4.4	7.0	3.4	8.0	4.3	3.0	4.5	10.8	5.2
Very difficult	7.9	4.9	5.9	5.5	7.3	2.1	4.0	8.8	8.3	5.7
Not applicable	70.9	76.5	71.6	78.5	73.1	83.2	77.5	68.2	64.4	75.0

Q42C. How often, if ever, did you have to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour for a government official in order to get the document you needed?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	16.9	14.2	16.2	13.6	13.0	10.9	16.4	18.6	20.4	14.9
Once or twice	6.4	3.7	5.4	3.4	5.5	2.7	2.5	5.7	11.1	4.4
A few times	2.8	2.4	3.1	1.8	3.0	2.0	1.4	3.6	1.7	2.5
Often	3.1	3.2	3.6	2.7	5.5	1.2	2.2	3.9	2.4	3.2
Not applicable	70.9	76.5	71.6	78.5	73.1	83.2	77.5	68.2	64.4	75.0

Q42D. In general, when dealing with government officials to obtain documents, how much do you feel that they treat you with respect?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	4.6	3.2	3.9	3.2	3.6	2.2	3.6	5.1	2.4	3.6
A little bit	8.0	4.1	6.6	3.6	6.9	3.9	2.9	5.0	14.9	5.1
Somewhat	7.9	6.2	7.0	6.3	9.9	4.8	5.2	6.9	5.5	6.7
A lot	8.4	9.9	10.8	8.1	6.4	5.4	10.8	14.9	11.2	9.5
No contact	70.9	76.5	71.6	78.5	73.1	83.2	77.5	68.2	64.4	75.0
Don't know	0.3	0.2		0.5		0.6		0.0	1.7	0.2

Q43A. In the past 12 months, have you requested assistance from the police?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	77.7	82.2	75.7	86.6	74.4	85.0	88.2	78.4	74.1	81.0
Yes	22.3	17.8	24.3	13.4	25.6	15.0	11.8	21.6	25.9	19.0

Q43B. How easy or difficult was it to obtain the assistance you needed?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very easy	4.8	2.6	4.5	1.8	3.7	4.3	0.6	3.1	7.3	3.2
Easy	6.1	5.5	7.4	3.9	9.7	3.5	3.5	5.7	7.4	5.7
Difficult	5.0	4.0	5.3	3.2	5.0	3.0	3.6	5.3	4.9	4.3
Very difficult	6.5	5.6	7.1	4.5	7.2	4.2	4.1	7.5	6.3	5.8
Not applicable	77.7	82.2	75.7	86.6	74.4	85.0	88.2	78.4	74.1	81.0

Q43C. And how often, if ever, did you have to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour for a police officer in order to get the assistance you needed?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	7.2	5.0	7.3	3.7	6.8	6.2	2.2	6.2	8.4	5.6
Once or twice	4.9	4.1	4.8	3.8	5.0	2.4	3.6	5.7	7.0	4.3
A few times	3.9	2.7	3.9	2.0	5.3	1.8	1.6	2.8	4.6	3.0
Often	6.3	6.0	8.1	3.9	8.4	4.5	4.3	6.9	5.9	6.1
Not applicable	77.7	82.2	75.7	86.6	74.4	85.0	88.2	78.4	74.1	81.0

Q43D. In the past 12 months, how often have you encountered the police in other situations, like at checkpoints, during identity checks or traffic stops, or during an investigation?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	57.6	59.2	50.3	67.7	64.3	58.4	66.4	50.5	43.7	58.8
Once or twice	16.2	14.4	18.0	11.7	18.5	11.4	11.2	16.3	26.4	14.9
A few times	13.1	14.5	15.1	13.1	10.1	17.2	10.8	18.1	9.7	14.1
Often	12.9	11.4	16.1	7.3	7.1	12.0	11.3	15.0	20.2	11.8
Don't know	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.1		0.4

Q43E. How often, if ever did you have to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour for a police officer in order to avoid a problem during one of these encounters?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	15.2	14.9	16.7	13.1	8.7	19.9	13.8	15.9	20.5	15.0
Once or twice	9.4	7.7	9.2	7.1	12.8	5.0	4.2	9.0	17.1	8.2
A few times	8.6	8.8	11.3	6.0	9.1	7.5	7.2	10.7	9.3	8.7
Often	8.8	8.9	11.9	5.7	4.9	8.2	8.0	13.6	9.3	8.9
Not applicable	57.7	59.6	50.8	67.9	64.4	59.3	66.8	50.6	43.7	59.1
Refused		0.0		0.0				0.1		0.0
Don't know	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1		0.1

Government performance

Now let's speak about the performance of the present government of this country.

Q46A. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Managing the economy?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	43.6	33.0	37.8	33.7	61.7	19.5	28.4	33.6	42.5	35.8
Fairly badly	27.3	31.5	26.7	34.2	21.0	43.0	24.4	31.4	28.9	30.4
Fairly well	23.0	27.2	27.5	24.6	15.6	30.6	31.8	26.2	28.6	26.1
Very well	4.6	7.5	7.2	6.2	1.8	4.6	14.7	7.9		6.7
Refused		0.1	0.1			0.2				0.0
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	1.4	0.8	0.7	1.3	0.0	2.2	0.6	1.0		1.0

Q46B. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Improving the living standards of the poor?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	48.2	47.7	47.0	48.8	55.0	37.6	45.7	52.8	51.4	47.9
Fairly badly	27.5	26.7	27.6	26.2	23.8	36.4	19.4	25.9	30.0	26.9
Fairly well	19.5	19.4	20.0	18.7	18.9	19.8	23.5	16.8	16.1	19.4
Very well	4.6	5.8	5.3	5.7	2.3	5.8	11.1	4.1	2.5	5.5
Refused	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.4		0.3

Q46C. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Creating jobs?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	57.0	54.8	56.2	54.5	68.5	44.9	50.5	58.1	52.3	55.4
Fairly badly	23.1	22.4	21.6	23.7	17.6	31.1	17.3	22.4	27.0	22.6
Fairly well	16.6	17.2	16.2	17.9	11.7	17.8	22.3	16.1	20.7	17.0
Very well	3.4	5.2	5.8	3.6	2.0	5.6	9.5	3.3		4.7
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.1		0.3

Q46D. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Keeping prices stable?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	67.8	63.9	65.8	64.0	78.2	52.1	60.4	67.6	75.8	64.9
Fairly badly	22.6	22.4	22.0	23.0	16.6	30.5	19.4	23.0	18.2	22.5
Fairly well	7.7	10.6	9.7	9.9	4.5	13.6	15.5	7.0	6.0	9.8
Very well	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.4	0.7	2.6	4.6	2.0		2.3
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.7		1.2	0.0	0.5		0.4

Q46E. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Narrowing gaps between rich and poor?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	63.3	59.6	61.6	59.6	73.7	51.0	60.4	56.4	73.6	60.6
Fairly badly	24.3	23.8	23.2	24.7	17.0	30.7	20.6	26.7	19.7	23.9
Fairly well	9.0	12.4	11.4	11.5	8.1	11.4	13.2	13.9	6.7	11.5
Very well	2.6	3.1	2.8	3.1	0.5	4.2	5.2	2.6		2.9
Refused		0.0	0.1		0.1					0.0
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.7	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.6	2.6	0.7	0.3		1.0

Q46F. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Reducing crime?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	26.1	25.9	25.7	26.2	32.4	20.5	24.3	26.4	28.5	25.9
Fairly badly	18.5	16.0	16.5	16.9	13.1	21.1	11.8	19.4	16.7	16.7
Fairly well	42.7	42.3	42.9	42.0	47.7	43.3	43.6	34.5	51.4	42.4
Very well	12.2	15.2	14.4	14.4	6.4	13.9	20.0	19.4	3.4	14.4
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.3	0.3	0.2		0.6

Q46G. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Improving basic health services?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	30.2	26.3	28.6	26.0	36.8	15.3	24.3	32.3	33.0	27.4
Fairly badly	27.3	24.4	25.2	25.1	26.6	29.7	18.1	24.9	25.5	25.2
Fairly well	38.9	42.0	40.3	42.1	34.5	48.6	41.4	39.6	41.3	41.2
Very well	3.4	7.1	5.8	6.4	2.0	5.6	16.1	3.2	0.2	6.1
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3		0.7	0.0	0.1		0.2

Q46H. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Addressing educational needs?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	25.1	24.5	25.1	24.3	36.5	12.1	21.3	29.6	21.2	24.7
Fairly badly	32.3	25.1	24.4	29.8	31.4	29.1	20.5	23.8	42.2	27.0
Fairly well	36.3	40.5	42.5	36.1	29.8	48.9	40.6	38.5	34.1	39.4
Very well	5.7	9.1	7.4	9.0	1.4	9.1	15.7	8.1	2.6	8.1
Refused		0.0		0.1			0.2			0.0
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.7	0.0		0.7

Q46I. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Providing water and sanitation services?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	25.1	36.0	32.6	33.5	39.3	30.5	36.9	30.7	9.4	33.1
Fairly badly	18.7	22.6	22.8	20.3	21.5	23.4	17.9	23.5	17.6	21.6
Fairly well	43.7	29.7	32.8	34.1	32.7	34.1	32.9	30.0	57.8	33.4
Very well	12.1	11.4	11.5	11.6	5.9	12.1	11.8	15.7	12.8	11.6
Refused		0.1	0.2		0.5					0.1
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.1		0.5	0.0	2.3	0.2

Q46J. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Fighting corruption in government?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	65.6	57.3	61.8	57.1	74.8	48.7	60.4	54.6	66.5	59.5
Fairly badly	17.1	21.6	18.6	22.3	13.9	27.8	14.0	25.4	12.4	20.4
Fairly well	14.2	17.2	16.9	15.8	10.3	19.3	17.3	18.4	14.8	16.4
Very well	1.1	2.3	2.2	1.8	0.2	1.7	6.1	0.8		2.0
Refused		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	2.1	1.6	0.5	3.0	0.8	2.5	2.1	0.8	6.2	1.7

Q46K. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Maintaining roads and bridges?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	21.1	31.3	29.6	27.4	34.0	22.4	32.3	29.5	11.4	28.6
Fairly badly	21.4	21.6	21.4	21.7	20.1	24.9	21.1	20.6	17.7	21.6
Fairly well	47.4	36.5	39.5	39.3	39.0	43.5	33.7	36.1	66.7	39.5
Very well	9.7	10.3	9.2	11.0	6.8	8.9	12.8	13.0	4.2	10.1
Refused	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1		0.1		0.3		0.1
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5		0.3	0.1	0.6		0.2

Q46L. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Providing a reliable supply of electricity?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	20.6	35.4	31.7	31.3	33.2	28.6	37.6	31.0	11.7	31.5
Fairly badly	19.5	18.6	18.6	19.2	17.9	24.8	15.0	18.3	10.2	18.9
Fairly well	43.9	34.3	38.3	35.4	39.3	36.3	33.6	34.3	59.9	36.9
Very well	15.1	11.1	11.1	13.3	8.9	10.1	13.4	15.7	15.1	12.1
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.8	3.0	0.6

Q46M. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Preventing or resolving violent conflict?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	16.5	14.6	14.7	15.5	19.0	7.2	14.0	20.2	14.4	15.1
Fairly badly	22.8	22.1	22.0	22.5	25.0	23.3	17.6	23.0	19.8	22.3
Fairly well	50.6	48.9	49.6	49.1	50.9	54.6	47.8	43.0	54.9	49.3
Very well	9.5	13.5	13.0	11.9	4.6	12.9	20.2	13.2	10.2	12.4
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.5	1.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.9

Q46N. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Promoting equal rights and opportunities for women?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	8.8	7.2	6.4	8.9	9.4	3.0	8.3	10.4	6.1	7.7
Fairly badly	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.6	8.2	9.6	6.2	13.0	11.5	9.5
Fairly well	49.1	48.7	47.0	50.8	52.0	51.6	47.9	43.9	49.4	48.8
Very well	31.8	32.8	34.4	30.6	27.5	33.8	36.5	32.6	33.0	32.6
Refused		0.0	0.0					0.1		0.0
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.7	1.7	2.7	0.2	2.9	2.0	1.1	0.0		1.4

Q46O. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Protecting and promoting the well-being of vulnerable children?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	26.8	25.6	25.0	26.9	27.5	27.6	29.1	20.9	22.4	25.9
Fairly badly	28.7	27.8	26.9	29.3	35.8	31.9	16.4	27.3	24.3	28.1
Fairly well	33.1	34.6	35.2	33.1	29.1	30.2	39.6	37.7	38.4	34.2
Very well	6.8	9.3	9.4	7.8	1.2	7.2	14.1	12.9	4.3	8.6
Refused		0.0	0.0					0.1		0.0
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	4.5	2.7	3.5	2.9	6.5	3.2	0.8	1.1	10.6	3.2

Q46P. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Addressing the problem of climate change?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	27.5	28.9	30.5	26.4	33.7	13.5	36.9	32.1	26.5	28.5
Fairly badly	33.8	29.3	30.1	30.9	29.1	35.8	22.4	33.9	24.6	30.5
Fairly well	25.4	25.7	25.7	25.5	23.6	28.3	24.9	24.1	33.9	25.6
Very well	2.4	4.3	4.6	3.0	0.2	2.2	8.9	4.7	3.7	3.8
Refused	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.0	0.1	0.2		0.1
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	10.8	11.7	9.0	14.1	13.4	20.2	6.8	5.0	11.3	11.5

Q46Q. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Reducing pollution and protecting the environment?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very badly	37.2	31.3	35.4	30.3	50.5	19.2	31.1	30.9	39.9	32.9
Fairly badly	30.2	29.1	27.6	31.4	29.8	30.8	21.6	33.2	33.8	29.4
Fairly well	23.6	27.7	27.1	26.1	17.0	32.3	29.4	27.7	24.8	26.6
Very well	5.1	5.9	5.9	5.5	1.0	6.2	10.0	6.6	1.5	5.7
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	3.9	5.9	4.1	6.7	1.6	11.4	7.8	1.7		5.4

Gender equality and gender-based violence

Also see Q46N (on government performance on promoting equal rights and opportunities for women) in the “Public services and government performance” section.

Note that in addition to gender-specific questions in this section, responses to all questions in the survey are disaggregated by gender as well as urban-rural residence. To analyze our data by these and other demographic variables, visit our free online data analysis facility at <http://afrobarometer.org/online-data-analysis/analyse-online>.

Q20. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: Men make better political leaders than women, and should be elected rather than women.

Statement 2: Women should have the same chance of being elected to political office as men.

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	11.0	11.9	14.0	9.2	7.0	20.6	10.6	7.5	14.6	11.7
Agree with 1	3.2	4.1	4.3	3.4	2.9	6.2	4.0	2.2	4.8	3.9
Agree with 2	16.4	16.4	19.4	13.2	25.9	13.0	9.1	16.8	17.8	16.4
Agree very strongly with 2	69.1	66.3	61.1	73.3	64.0	60.0	71.8	73.5	62.6	67.0
Agree with neither	0.3	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.3	4.5		0.2	1.0

Q21A. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: When jobs are scarce, men should have more rights to a job than women?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	42.1	37.1	29.4	47.9	33.2	33.0	42.6	45.5	36.2	38.4
Disagree	16.4	17.2	15.2	18.8	15.8	15.6	20.8	16.9	12.7	17.0
Neither agree nor disagree	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.9	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.7	1.1
Agree	14.0	17.3	17.7	15.2	19.2	20.8	12.2	14.1	10.5	16.4
Strongly agree	26.2	27.4	36.5	17.1	30.0	29.7	23.5	23.1	38.2	27.1
Refused	0.1		0.1						0.6	0.0

Q21B. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: Women should have the same rights as men to own and inherit land?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	16.8	20.4	27.3	11.0	17.6	20.0	21.0	19.9	15.1	19.4
Disagree	11.5	10.1	13.8	6.9	11.9	15.1	7.7	6.3	13.7	10.5
Neither agree nor disagree	1.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.7	4.0	1.0
Agree	23.1	23.5	22.4	24.4	24.4	25.4	24.2	20.9	17.6	23.4
Strongly agree	47.0	45.0	35.3	56.5	44.9	38.4	46.1	52.2	49.7	45.6
Refused		0.1	0.1	0.0		0.2		0.1		0.1
Don't know		0.1		0.1	0.2					0.0

Now I would like to discuss with you the status of men, women, and children in your community.

Q49A. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: In our country today, women and men have equal opportunities to get a job that pays a wage or salary?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	9.6	10.1	9.3	10.6	9.0	12.9	9.0	9.5	4.1	9.9
Disagree	13.2	9.8	10.9	10.5	7.5	15.0	10.8	8.1	18.8	10.7
Neither agree nor disagree	1.9	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.5	0.7	1.2	2.2	1.3
Agree	35.6	40.0	37.6	40.2	39.4	38.3	40.5	38.0	35.3	38.8
Strongly agree	39.2	38.5	40.3	37.0	42.6	30.5	38.6	43.1	39.5	38.7
Refused	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0				0.0
Don't know	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7		1.7	0.4	0.0		0.5

Q49B. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: In our country today, women and men have equal opportunities to own and inherit land?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	20.4	23.5	24.4	21.0	19.4	25.9	20.8	24.3	21.1	22.7
Disagree	19.3	17.1	18.4	17.0	17.4	24.8	16.0	12.4	17.2	17.7
Neither agree nor disagree	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.1	3.0	1.4	2.0	1.5	1.9
Agree	29.7	32.4	29.8	33.6	34.5	27.6	33.7	32.5	24.8	31.6
Strongly agree	27.6	24.7	24.6	26.4	27.3	17.2	27.7	28.5	35.3	25.5
Refused	0.4		0.2			0.4				0.1
Don't know	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.1		0.5

Q50A. If a woman in your community runs for elected office, how likely or unlikely is it that the following things might occur: She and her family will gain standing in the community?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very unlikely	3.1	3.8	3.4	3.9	1.5	2.2	6.1	5.6		3.6
Somewhat unlikely	2.1	7.3	6.1	5.8	3.0	3.4	3.9	13.5	0.5	5.9
Somewhat likely	24.8	25.5	23.8	26.9	28.8	24.7	17.9	28.3	27.8	25.3
Very likely	69.4	62.6	66.2	62.6	66.8	69.1	69.6	52.5	71.7	64.4
Don't know	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.8		0.5	2.5	0.1		0.7

Q50B. If a woman in your community runs for elected office, how likely or unlikely is it that the following things might occur: She will be criticized, called names, or harassed by others in the community?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very unlikely	28.8	33.1	32.6	31.3	16.6	40.4	40.5	31.4	26.9	32.0
Somewhat unlikely	17.3	15.8	17.1	15.2	16.3	15.4	10.6	20.9	18.0	16.2
Somewhat likely	27.9	29.3	28.5	29.4	41.6	25.0	27.3	22.4	30.8	28.9
Very likely	25.1	20.9	21.3	22.7	25.0	17.6	20.7	24.3	24.2	22.0
Refused		0.0	0.0					0.0		0.0
Don't know	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.5	1.5	0.8	0.9		0.9

Q50C. If a woman in your community runs for elected office, how likely or unlikely is it that the following things might occur: She will face problems with her family?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very unlikely	32.2	37.6	35.9	36.4	23.3	43.2	45.7	35.2	24.0	36.2
Somewhat unlikely	17.6	15.1	16.2	15.4	17.7	14.7	10.2	18.0	26.0	15.8
Somewhat likely	26.9	25.1	25.7	25.5	35.3	26.6	19.3	21.2	24.6	25.6
Very likely	21.2	19.7	20.4	19.8	22.2	13.0	20.4	24.1	25.1	20.1
Don't know	2.1	2.4	1.8	2.8	1.5	2.4	4.4	1.6	0.3	2.3

Q51A. In your opinion, should government and elected officials be doing more than they are doing now to advance the rights and equality of women, or should they be doing less, or are they doing about the right amount?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Much less	4.1	5.4	5.8	4.3	3.7	3.6	7.5	6.5	1.0	5.1
Somewhat less	10.6	12.9	13.7	10.7	10.3	18.5	10.5	9.8	9.7	12.3
About the right amount	29.7	24.8	26.8	25.4	33.3	30.8	15.8	20.0	47.3	26.1
Somewhat more	22.0	24.8	25.0	23.1	27.1	26.3	14.2	28.2	16.5	24.1
Much more	33.2	31.0	27.8	35.7	25.5	18.5	51.5	35.2	25.5	31.6
Don't know	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.7		2.2	0.6	0.3		0.8

Q51B. In your opinion, which of the following issues related to women's rights and equality do you think is the most important for our government and society to address?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None of these / There are no issues for government to address	2.4	2.3	3.6	1.0	5.7	3.0	0.4	0.5	0.6	2.3
Unequal access to education	11.5	15.4	16.0	12.7	14.7	8.3	23.2	13.5	10.9	14.4
Unequal opportunities or pay in the workplace	10.6	10.7	11.3	10.0	11.1	10.3	10.5	11.0	9.3	10.7
Too few women in influential positions in government	11.3	12.6	11.4	13.2	12.2	12.0	11.1	13.8	10.2	12.3
Unequal rights of property ownership and inheritance	18.7	15.3	14.4	18.1	24.5	14.6	13.4	12.0	20.4	16.2
Gender-based violence	41.4	41.6	41.2	42.0	30.1	45.5	40.7	48.0	45.8	41.6
Some other issue	3.0	1.7	1.4	2.8	1.7	4.7	0.4	1.3	1.5	2.1
Refused	0.1		0.1					0.0	0.8	0.0
Don't know	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.0	1.6	0.4		0.5	0.5

Q52B. For each of the following actions, please tell me whether you think it can always be justified, sometimes be justified, or never be justified: For a man to use physical discipline on his wife if she has done something he doesn't like or thinks is wrong?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Always justified	4.0	8.9	7.9	7.2	1.8	8.4	8.9	12.1		7.6
Sometimes justified	16.4	21.9	22.5	18.3	17.6	10.3	29.4	27.6	9.4	20.4
Never justified	79.6	69.0	69.6	74.2	80.6	80.9	61.5	60.3	90.6	71.8
Don't know		0.2		0.3		0.4	0.2			0.2

Q53A. In this area, how common do you think it is for men to use violence against women and girls in the home or in the community?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very common	25.1	19.7	20.3	22.1	36.2	8.5	25.2	15.1	33.2	21.2
Somewhat common	24.9	28.7	27.1	28.3	17.0	27.8	30.6	36.4	17.6	27.7
Not very common	34.1	37.0	37.7	34.6	34.8	46.9	22.8	39.0	27.7	36.2
Not at all common	14.7	14.1	14.5	13.9	10.6	15.7	21.0	9.4	21.5	14.2
Don't know	1.2	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.3	0.1		0.7

Q53B. If a woman in your community goes to the police to report being a victim of gender-based violence, for example, to report a rape or report being physically abused by her husband, how likely or unlikely is it that the following things might occur: Her case will be taken seriously by the police?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very unlikely	7.0	5.8	5.0	7.4	4.0	2.1	9.5	8.3	12.6	6.1
Somewhat unlikely	7.5	8.3	6.1	10.1	9.3	6.4	4.4	11.5	7.5	8.1
Somewhat likely	29.5	24.2	25.3	25.9	33.8	21.6	21.3	21.8	50.0	25.6
Very likely	54.4	60.3	61.8	55.5	48.4	69.5	63.9	57.7	29.8	58.7
Refused		0.0	0.1					0.1		0.0
Don't know	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.1	4.4	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.2	1.4

Q53C. If a woman in your community goes to the police to report being a victim of gender-based violence, for example, to report a rape or report being physically abused by her husband, how likely or unlikely is it that the following things might occur: She will be criticized, harassed, or shamed by others in the community?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very unlikely	24.0	30.4	29.4	28.0	11.8	36.4	35.0	32.7	19.3	28.7
Somewhat unlikely	16.2	14.8	14.6	15.7	16.3	17.4	11.4	15.3	13.1	15.2
Somewhat likely	28.4	26.9	25.6	29.1	43.1	21.7	20.6	21.4	43.7	27.3
Very likely	30.1	26.2	28.4	26.0	24.8	22.3	32.8	30.4	23.8	27.2
Refused		0.0	0.0				0.1			0.0
Don't know	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.2	4.1	2.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.6

Q54. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: Domestic violence is a private matter that needs to be handled and resolved within the family.
Statement 2: Domestic violence is a criminal matter whose full resolution requires the involvement of law enforcement agencies.

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	43.6	50.8	54.4	43.0	39.7	44.9	69.3	46.7	36.5	48.9
Agree with 1	14.1	12.5	14.6	11.2	16.2	10.9	10.6	13.0	18.2	12.9
Agree with 2	9.1	9.0	7.4	10.7	10.3	12.1	2.9	9.2	12.6	9.0
Agree very strongly with 2	30.9	26.1	22.2	32.8	29.5	30.6	16.2	30.4	31.8	27.4
Agree with neither	2.1	1.7	1.3	2.3	4.3	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.8
Don't know	0.2		0.1	0.0	0.1		0.1	0.0		0.1

Child welfare

See related questions in the sections on “Public services and government performance” (Q46O) and “Gender equality and gender-based violence.”

Q52A. For each of the following actions, please tell me whether you think it can always be justified, sometimes be justified, or never be justified: For parents to use physical force to discipline their children?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Always justified	11.8	13.2	13.8	11.8	18.7	9.7	12.5	11.4	10.4	12.9
Sometimes justified	34.0	33.7	33.4	34.1	36.8	18.0	39.3	42.8	28.4	33.7
Never justified	54.2	52.9	52.7	53.8	44.5	71.6	48.1	45.8	61.3	53.2
Don't know		0.2	0.1	0.3		0.7	0.0			0.2

Q55A. How frequently do you think the following things occur in your community or neighbourhood: Adults use physical force to discipline children?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very frequently	10.2	12.1	11.5	11.6	11.7	6.7	18.1	11.9	6.0	11.6
Somewhat frequently	34.8	32.7	31.8	34.9	36.6	25.1	36.6	34.8	39.5	33.3
Not very frequently	38.5	37.9	38.3	37.8	39.3	46.6	24.7	38.6	40.3	38.0
Not at all frequently	15.5	17.0	18.0	15.2	12.4	21.4	19.6	14.7	7.8	16.6
Refused		0.0		0.0			0.1			0.0
Don't know	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.5		0.2	0.9		6.4	0.5

Q55B. How frequently do you think the following things occur in your community or neighbourhood: Children are abused, mistreated, or neglected?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very frequently	11.5	13.7	13.0	13.2	13.6	7.4	18.4	13.6	16.0	13.1
Somewhat frequently	31.2	29.1	31.5	27.8	29.9	23.2	32.2	33.7	31.5	29.7
Not very frequently	36.8	35.1	33.3	38.1	42.3	43.6	23.0	31.5	37.3	35.6
Not at all frequently	19.6	21.3	21.2	20.4	13.5	25.0	25.2	20.8	15.0	20.8
Don't know	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.7

Q55C. How frequently do you think the following things occur in your community or neighbourhood: Children who should be in school are not in school?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very frequently	31.2	33.9	33.7	32.6	39.6	28.1	39.4	25.5	44.9	33.2
Somewhat frequently	31.0	30.1	30.8	29.9	29.2	32.5	26.3	32.9	27.5	30.4
Not very frequently	24.4	22.0	21.5	23.9	25.5	24.1	17.5	23.2	20.1	22.7
Not at all frequently	13.2	13.5	13.6	13.3	5.1	14.8	16.3	18.3	7.4	13.5
Don't know	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.4

Q56A. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: In general, people in this community are able to get help for children who are abused, mistreated, or neglected?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	26.0	34.7	32.1	32.7	23.4	38.9	32.3	37.8	8.2	32.3
Disagree	13.9	15.0	15.0	14.4	19.3	15.0	7.1	17.3	8.0	14.7
Neither agree nor disagree	3.7	2.4	3.3	2.2	3.7	4.7	0.6	0.8	8.5	2.8
Agree	28.8	26.4	27.2	26.9	29.1	21.7	24.5	30.7	38.3	27.0
Strongly agree	22.9	18.7	19.9	19.8	20.1	14.1	32.7	12.8	33.3	19.8
Don't know	4.7	2.8	2.6	4.0	4.3	5.6	2.7	0.6	3.7	3.3

Q56B. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: In my community, children who have a physical disability are generally able to get the support they need to succeed in life?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	29.8	36.1	33.6	35.3	24.9	39.4	37.0	39.3	14.1	34.4
Disagree	13.8	14.6	15.1	13.7	18.1	14.6	7.5	17.0	9.8	14.4
Neither agree nor disagree	3.6	3.0	4.0	2.3	3.3	5.1	2.5	1.5	4.7	3.2
Agree	27.9	25.7	27.3	25.1	33.1	19.4	22.7	27.6	39.6	26.3
Strongly agree	21.1	17.4	17.1	19.8	15.7	17.3	26.1	14.1	28.8	18.4
Don't know	3.8	3.2	2.9	3.8	4.8	4.2	4.2	0.6	2.9	3.3

Q56C. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: In my community, children and adults who have mental or emotional problems are generally able to get the help they need to have a good life?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	35.1	42.9	40.5	41.1	34.1	45.6	43.3	43.8	16.9	40.8
Disagree	15.1	16.0	16.6	14.9	14.9	16.0	10.0	21.6	11.7	15.8
Neither agree nor disagree	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.6	3.7	6.4	0.8	1.6	5.0	3.3
Agree	22.7	20.1	20.0	21.7	28.0	15.9	17.4	20.2	31.4	20.8
Strongly agree	17.0	14.9	16.4	14.6	14.8	10.7	24.8	11.3	28.7	15.5
Refused	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.1					0.0
Don't know	6.2	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.4	5.4	3.8	1.5	6.2	3.9

Identity, society, and pluralism

Q84C. Let us suppose that you had to choose between being a [Ugandan] and being another [ethnic group]. Which of the following statements best expresses your feelings?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
I feel only (ethnic group)	5.3	6.4	6.0	6.3	5.8	5.3	7.2	6.5	5.2	6.1
I feel more (ethnic group) than (national identity)	8.8	9.0	8.8	9.1	7.9	8.6	15.3	5.8	5.0	8.9
I feel equally (national identity) and (ethnic group)	65.4	67.2	65.9	67.6	67.6	70.7	50.3	76.3	58.3	66.7
I feel more (national identity) than (ethnic group)	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.4	2.8	6.0	6.3	3.8	2.8	4.6
I feel only (national identity)	15.8	11.6	13.6	11.8	13.0	9.1	20.9	7.5	27.0	12.7
Not applicable	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.7	2.9	0.1		0.0	1.6	0.8
Refused		0.0		0.0				0.1		0.0
Don't know	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0		0.2		0.0		0.1

Q88B. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statement: Other [Ugandans] think of me as a [Ugandan] just like them.

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	6.4	6.3	5.4	7.3	11.8	3.6	9.4	2.2	3.8	6.3
Disagree	4.6	3.7	3.8	4.1	5.6	2.5	5.7	1.8	8.7	4.0
Neither agree nor disagree	6.0	3.8	4.3	4.5	10.1	2.2	3.9	1.3	7.4	4.4
Agree	29.4	32.9	32.5	31.4	28.1	31.4	27.1	40.7	25.8	31.9
Strongly agree	45.1	49.2	49.7	46.3	34.3	55.3	49.3	53.0	42.9	48.1
Refused	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0			0.1
Don't know	8.3	4.1	4.3	6.2	9.9	4.8	4.6	0.9	11.3	5.2

Q84D. Are you from the same ethnic community or cultural group as your mother?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	46.9	43.7	44.1	45.2	53.6	52.3	18.0	48.4	55.3	44.6
Yes	52.6	55.1	54.8	53.9	43.1	47.6	81.7	51.2	43.0	54.4
Mother does not identify with ethnic/cultural group	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0			0.1	0.3		0.1
Not applicable	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.7	2.9	0.1		0.0	1.6	0.8
Don't know	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2			0.1

Q84E. Are you from the same ethnic community or cultural group as your father?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.4	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.8	4.8	1.2
Yes	98.6	97.8	98.2	97.8	96.4	98.9	99.3	98.2	93.6	98.0
Father does not identify with ethnic/cultural group	0.0	0.0		0.1	0.0	0.1				0.0
Not applicable	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.7	2.9	0.1		0.0	1.6	0.8
Don't know	0.0			0.0		0.0				0.0

Q85B. In your family, do the children belong more to the mother's side, more to the father's side, or to both sides equally?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Neither side	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.9	0.4		0.3	0.6	0.7
Mother's side	16.0	11.9	11.3	14.8	20.2	12.6	10.9	8.4	13.8	13.0
Father's side	26.3	31.3	32.2	27.6	18.6	33.7	36.1	31.9	27.7	29.9
Both sides equally	56.9	55.6	55.8	56.2	58.7	52.4	53.0	59.2	57.1	56.0
Refused	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.6		0.0		0.2
Don't know	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3		0.0	0.8	0.2

Q84B. How often, if ever, are Ugandans treated unfairly by the government?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	44.5	51.7	49.6	50.0	40.8	74.5	37.6	45.9	32.4	49.8
Sometimes	30.9	25.1	24.9	28.6	31.9	16.0	30.4	27.4	40.3	26.7
Often	12.4	13.8	14.1	12.7	13.3	5.8	19.6	17.1	6.2	13.4
Always	10.6	7.1	9.3	6.6	9.5	2.7	10.4	8.8	16.0	8.0
Not applicable	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.7	2.9	0.1		0.0	1.6	0.8
Refused	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.1		0.6	0.3
Don't know	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.2	1.8	0.8	2.9	1.1

Q85A. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statement: I feel strong ties with other [Batswana]?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	4.6	3.5	4.3	3.3	2.6	1.1	3.7	7.1	7.3	3.8
Disagree	9.5	6.6	7.4	7.4	8.2	3.6	8.8	9.3	6.4	7.4
Neither agree nor disagree	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.6	4.4	1.5	3.8	1.0	4.9	2.7
Agree	47.5	54.7	51.1	54.5	48.7	54.0	49.8	59.2	41.7	52.7
Strongly agree	34.0	31.7	33.4	31.2	32.2	39.4	33.7	23.3	39.7	32.3
Refused	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1				0.0
Don't know	1.3	1.0	1.2	0.9	3.9	0.2	0.2	0.2		1.0

Q86A. How much do you trust each of the following types of people: Other [Batswana]?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	13.5	7.6	8.3	10.0	15.7	5.9	5.7	7.9	17.3	9.2
Just a little	30.4	29.6	31.8	27.8	32.6	45.6	14.9	23.1	34.3	29.8
Somewhat	40.6	40.5	39.8	41.3	44.0	28.6	35.1	54.0	36.8	40.5
A lot	14.7	21.9	19.9	20.1	7.3	19.0	43.9	14.6	10.5	20.0
Refused	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3			0.6	0.1
Don't know	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4

Q86B. How much do you trust each of the following types of people: Your relatives?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	7.8	3.6	4.2	5.2	9.8	3.9	1.4	3.2	7.2	4.7
Just a little	22.1	16.2	18.0	17.5	27.8	19.9	4.1	12.8	47.7	17.7
Somewhat	34.0	33.5	35.1	32.1	34.5	35.5	18.4	44.3	26.4	33.6
A lot	35.8	46.6	42.6	44.9	27.6	40.6	76.1	39.4	18.8	43.7
Refused		0.0		0.1		0.1				0.0
Don't know	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1		0.3		0.2

Q86C. How much do you trust each of the following types of people: Your neighbours?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	11.1	5.1	5.9	7.6	12.6	3.8	2.8	4.9	22.6	6.7
Just a little	28.7	23.4	24.3	25.4	35.3	37.4	7.0	16.1	32.6	24.8
Somewhat	38.8	39.7	39.8	39.0	44.5	29.9	33.1	50.1	34.5	39.4
A lot	21.1	31.7	29.9	27.7	7.3	28.8	57.1	28.7	10.4	28.8
Refused		0.0		0.1		0.1				0.0
Don't know	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3			0.3		0.1

Q86D. How much do you trust each of the following types of people: Other people you know?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	10.2	6.7	7.8	7.6	17.6	3.6	4.1	3.8	19.0	7.7
Just a little	30.5	29.8	30.0	29.9	35.8	47.5	9.6	24.4	25.4	29.9
Somewhat	44.8	40.3	40.2	42.9	41.7	35.4	39.3	47.5	51.7	41.5
A lot	13.9	22.6	21.4	19.1	4.2	12.5	46.7	24.0	4.0	20.3
Refused		0.2	0.2				0.2	0.3		0.1
Don't know	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.1		0.5

Q86E. How much do you trust each of the following types of people: People from other religions?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	10.7	8.5	9.2	8.9	19.5	5.0	7.0	5.2	10.5	9.1
Just a little	28.3	26.4	27.0	26.8	34.4	38.6	9.2	22.3	30.5	26.9
Somewhat	41.6	39.5	37.4	43.0	40.5	32.3	36.8	48.9	46.9	40.1
A lot	19.1	25.4	26.2	21.1	5.3	23.9	46.6	23.6	12.1	23.7
Refused		0.1	0.2				0.4			0.1
Don't know	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1		0.0		0.1

Q86F. How much do you trust each of the following types of people: People from other ethnic groups?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	20.4	16.3	16.6	18.3	35.7	12.2	12.1	9.2	24.9	17.4
Just a little	27.3	28.6	27.6	29.0	25.0	45.0	13.7	26.6	27.1	28.3
Somewhat	38.1	35.7	36.7	35.9	36.9	26.9	36.8	45.0	34.3	36.3
A lot	13.4	19.2	19.0	16.3	2.0	15.6	37.1	19.1	12.1	17.7
Refused	0.3	0.0		0.2		0.1			1.7	0.1
Don't know	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.0		0.2

Q87A. For each of the following types of people, please tell me whether you would like having people from this group as neighbours, dislike it, or not care: People of a different religion?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly dislike	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.8	0.1	3.2	5.7	1.6	3.1
Somewhat dislike	3.1	4.2	3.6	4.3	2.4	4.3	2.9	6.3	0.6	3.9
Would not care	42.0	35.7	35.8	39.1	58.0	33.0	13.9	38.2	61.8	37.4
Somewhat like	27.3	29.2	30.1	27.1	28.3	34.0	23.5	29.1	21.3	28.7
Strongly like	23.7	27.6	27.2	25.8	7.1	27.9	56.6	20.7	14.1	26.5
Refused	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1		0.1			0.6	0.1
Don't know	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.6				0.2

Q87B. For each of the following types of people, please tell me whether you would like having people from this group as neighbours, dislike it, or not care: People from other ethnic groups?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly dislike	6.4	7.9	6.8	8.3	8.4	3.8	8.9	9.8	4.2	7.5
Somewhat dislike	5.9	7.7	7.1	7.2	6.1	9.7	4.9	8.0	4.1	7.2
Would not care	43.4	35.6	37.2	38.2	58.6	36.6	13.5	36.4	55.1	37.7
Somewhat like	25.6	25.8	26.0	25.4	21.6	27.2	28.4	25.9	25.4	25.7
Strongly like	18.4	22.9	22.8	20.6	4.6	22.6	44.3	19.9	11.2	21.7
Refused		0.0		0.1		0.1				0.0
Don't know	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7		0.0			0.2

Q87C. For each of the following types of people, please tell me whether you would like having people from this group as neighbours, dislike it, or not care: Homosexuals?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly dislike	89.6	91.3	90.3	91.4	92.3	82.0	96.3	94.0	89.7	90.8
Somewhat dislike	3.7	3.3	3.0	3.9	2.3	8.9	0.4	1.4	3.8	3.4
Would not care	5.1	2.4	3.5	2.7	3.9	4.6	1.0	2.2	5.7	3.1
Somewhat like	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.1	1.1	1.3	1.7		1.0
Strongly like	0.1	1.0	1.2	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.7		0.7
Refused	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8			0.9	0.3
Don't know	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.5		2.1	0.0			0.6

Q87D. For each of the following types of people, please tell me whether you would like having people from this group as neighbours, dislike it, or not care: Immigrants or foreign workers?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly dislike	11.4	17.2	15.7	15.6	16.6	11.4	12.6	22.2	10.6	15.6
Somewhat dislike	10.6	10.3	9.4	11.4	9.1	14.8	5.8	10.6	11.0	10.4
Would not care	40.6	30.5	32.6	33.8	52.9	33.1	12.6	29.6	48.4	33.2
Somewhat like	22.1	25.1	25.0	23.6	18.2	25.8	29.1	25.6	17.0	24.3
Strongly like	14.8	16.7	17.2	15.1	2.8	14.2	39.6	12.0	12.9	16.2
Refused	0.0	0.3		0.4	0.0	0.7		0.0		0.2
Don't know	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2			0.2

Q87E. For each of the following types of people, please tell me whether you would like having people from this group as neighbours, dislike it, or not care: People who support a different political party?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly dislike	8.5	13.1	10.2	13.6	6.5	11.0	14.1	16.0	10.0	11.8
Somewhat dislike	8.2	7.4	6.5	8.8	4.8	10.5	7.7	7.4	6.3	7.6
Would not care	46.9	39.2	43.6	38.7	68.3	38.2	13.7	40.3	51.0	41.2
Somewhat like	20.2	23.8	22.5	23.1	16.6	21.6	30.1	24.8	17.0	22.8
Strongly like	15.4	15.7	16.8	14.4	3.2	16.3	34.4	11.4	15.0	15.6
Refused	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.0			0.6	0.3
Don't know	0.6	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.1	0.1		0.6

Q88A. Please tell me whether you would like having a family member marry a person from a different ethnic group, dislike it, or not care?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly dislike	6.5	6.7	5.1	8.2	4.3	10.0	10.5	2.1	8.0	6.6
Somewhat dislike	2.6	2.5	1.7	3.3	3.1	3.9	1.2	1.3	4.6	2.5
Would not care	47.1	32.5	36.6	36.2	68.9	36.3	16.8	18.9	63.0	36.4
Somewhat like	9.9	15.6	13.6	14.6	5.3	15.6	12.5	23.6	1.1	14.0
Strongly like	34.0	42.6	43.0	37.4	18.3	34.2	58.5	54.1	23.4	40.3
Refused		0.2		0.3		0.1	0.5			0.1
Don't know	0.0			0.0				0.0		0.0

Security, crime, and the police

See additional questions about the police under “Public services and government performance,” “Corruption,” and “Gender equality and gender-based violence.”

Q7A. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family: Felt unsafe walking in your neighbourhood?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	42.8	46.8	47.8	43.6	38.9	61.1	44.3	38.8	39.3	45.7
Just once or twice	17.6	16.6	16.8	17.0	13.8	13.6	16.7	22.8	18.0	16.9
Several times	19.3	17.8	17.2	19.3	23.1	14.2	16.9	18.7	19.5	18.2
Many times	12.8	13.5	13.5	13.1	19.7	6.7	12.5	15.7	8.1	13.3
Always	7.4	5.0	4.7	6.6	4.2	4.1	9.6	3.8	15.1	5.7
Refused		0.2		0.3		0.4		0.2		0.1
Don't know	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.1

Q7B. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family: Feared crime in your own home?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	48.9	50.0	50.8	48.6	43.9	60.6	51.5	43.2	48.1	49.7
Just once or twice	16.8	16.2	16.2	16.6	13.5	15.2	13.9	21.1	22.7	16.4
Several times	13.3	14.2	13.7	14.2	13.6	13.7	12.6	15.9	11.2	13.9
Many times	12.0	10.5	10.1	11.7	16.2	6.1	10.1	11.3	11.6	10.9
Always	9.0	9.1	9.3	8.8	12.8	4.3	11.9	8.5	6.4	9.1
Don't know	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0

Q44A. In your opinion, how often do the police in [Uganda]: Operate in a professional manner and respect the rights of all citizens?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	23.6	17.3	21.7	16.2	21.4	14.1	23.9	16.1	30.3	19.0
Rarely	18.9	24.5	23.7	22.3	14.5	26.4	26.9	25.7	14.0	23.0
Sometimes	38.2	33.7	32.6	37.3	54.2	28.0	26.6	30.4	38.2	34.9
Often	13.2	15.9	14.9	15.5	5.8	22.8	10.6	21.0	6.7	15.2
Always	5.2	7.1	6.6	6.6	3.3	6.0	10.5	6.4	10.6	6.6
Refused	0.0		0.0			0.0				0.0
Don't know	0.8	1.5	0.4	2.2	0.8	2.7	1.4	0.4	0.2	1.3

Q44B. In your opinion, how often do the police in [Uganda]: Stop drivers without good reason?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	8.8	12.9	11.3	12.3	8.0	17.6	9.2	12.5	6.3	11.8
Rarely	13.3	15.7	14.4	15.8	9.3	20.1	16.0	15.2	11.4	15.1
Sometimes	27.7	23.7	23.8	25.8	31.8	22.5	18.9	24.2	32.9	24.8
Often	23.5	25.3	25.3	24.3	27.7	18.4	24.2	28.3	29.1	24.8
Always	23.7	17.1	22.1	15.5	20.1	13.8	26.3	16.8	19.7	18.9
Refused	0.0		0.0			0.0				0.0
Don't know	3.1	5.2	3.1	6.2	3.1	7.7	5.4	3.0	0.6	4.6

Q44C. In your opinion, how often do the police in [Uganda]: Use excessive force in managing protests or demonstrations?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	5.6	7.0	6.9	6.3	2.8	6.8	10.0	7.1	6.6	6.6
Rarely	6.8	13.5	10.5	13.0	5.6	12.0	15.8	14.2	7.9	11.7
Sometimes	24.7	23.1	21.6	25.6	22.3	28.4	18.3	24.5	20.3	23.5
Often	35.8	33.0	34.7	32.8	38.2	32.0	29.3	34.7	36.0	33.8
Always	26.3	21.1	25.5	19.2	30.3	15.7	26.0	18.3	29.2	22.5
Don't know	0.9	2.4	0.9	3.2	0.7	5.1	0.7	1.3		2.0

Q44D. In your opinion, how often do the police in [Uganda]: Use excessive force when dealing with criminals?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	5.1	6.8	6.2	6.5	3.8	4.6	7.9	9.4	4.4	6.3
Rarely	8.5	14.4	12.5	13.1	5.4	14.6	19.2	13.3	8.4	12.8
Sometimes	26.1	25.8	24.4	27.4	25.8	30.4	22.1	26.0	16.1	25.9
Often	34.2	32.2	31.9	33.6	39.8	32.0	26.1	32.2	34.0	32.7
Always	25.5	19.2	24.4	17.2	24.9	14.5	24.0	18.6	37.1	20.9
Don't know	0.7	1.6	0.6	2.2	0.3	3.9	0.7	0.5		1.4

Q44E. In your opinion, how often do the police in [Uganda]: Engage in criminal activities?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	12.5	20.2	18.1	18.2	6.8	26.4	14.6	24.4	9.0	18.1
Rarely	14.5	19.6	18.1	18.4	12.4	20.7	18.3	21.9	12.2	18.2
Sometimes	29.6	21.9	22.7	25.3	35.1	18.6	21.1	20.9	27.7	24.0
Often	21.5	16.8	19.2	17.0	21.3	14.0	19.4	18.2	18.5	18.1
Always	18.0	15.5	18.8	13.4	19.2	10.8	23.0	11.7	26.6	16.2
Refused	0.0		0.0		0.0					0.0
Don't know	3.8	6.0	3.1	7.8	5.2	9.4	3.7	2.8	6.0	5.4

Climate change and the environment

See also Q46P and Q46Q under “Public services and government performance.”

Now let's talk about weather events in your community.

Q66A. In your experience, over the past 10 years, has there been any change in the severity of the following events in the area where you live? Have they become more severe, less severe, or stayed about the same: Drought?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Much more severe	28.5	39.4	37.3	35.7	29.8	26.9	62.1	36.0	9.2	36.5
Somewhat more severe	20.3	19.9	19.4	20.7	13.3	23.1	12.5	27.5	29.8	20.0
Stayed the same	25.3	18.0	20.5	19.5	33.6	19.3	9.9	13.1	41.5	20.0
Somewhat less severe	12.6	13.6	13.1	13.6	10.0	20.9	5.3	16.1	9.3	13.4
Much less severe	9.4	6.9	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	10.0	7.2	3.9	7.5
Refused	0.0			0.0	0.0					0.0
Don't know	3.9	2.1	1.7	3.5	6.2	2.9	0.3	0.1	6.4	2.6

Q66B. In your experience, over the past 10 years, has there been any change in the severity of the following events in the area where you live? Have they become more severe, less severe, or stayed about the same: Flooding?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Much more severe	11.9	18.4	16.6	16.8	6.0	23.2	25.7	14.4	6.1	16.7
Somewhat more severe	12.5	10.5	11.2	10.8	5.1	14.9	11.7	10.0	23.3	11.0
Stayed the same	36.2	27.2	29.6	29.5	53.8	27.2	16.7	17.8	45.9	29.6
Somewhat less severe	13.9	18.8	16.9	18.1	10.0	18.4	13.0	27.8	10.9	17.5
Much less severe	19.6	20.9	21.3	19.8	11.4	12.5	31.9	29.8	7.2	20.6
Refused	0.1			0.0	0.0		0.0			0.0
Don't know	5.8	4.2	4.3	5.0	13.6	3.7	1.0	0.2	6.6	4.7

Q67A. Have you heard about climate change, or haven't you had the chance to hear about this yet?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No	38.6	43.7	38.8	46.0	38.4	45.2	45.8	42.3	27.9	42.3
Yes	60.5	54.9	60.4	52.1	58.6	53.4	53.8	56.8	72.1	56.4
Don't know	1.0	1.5	0.8	1.9	2.9	1.4	0.4	0.8		1.3

Q67B. Do you think climate change is making life in [Uganda] better or worse, or haven't you heard enough to say?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Much better	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.5	2.3	0.8
Somewhat better	3.9	4.5	5.4	3.2	2.5	5.9	3.3	4.9	6.4	4.3
Neither/ no change / about the same	4.6	2.8	3.4	3.2	5.4	2.3	1.0	3.1	10.5	3.3
Somewhat worse	18.4	16.7	17.0	17.2	16.7	15.4	11.3	22.1	28.0	17.1
Much worse	32.1	29.6	33.3	27.1	32.8	28.2	37.0	25.5	25.0	30.3
Not applicable	39.5	45.1	39.6	47.9	41.4	46.6	46.2	43.2	27.9	43.6
Don't know / Haven't heard enough to say	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.7		0.6

Q68A. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: Ordinary [Uganda] can play a role in limiting climate change?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	5.0	6.4	6.4	5.6	6.1	4.4	6.7	7.1	5.2	6.0
Disagree	4.1	5.6	5.8	4.6	2.1	5.8	5.3	7.3	5.2	5.2
Neither agree nor disagree	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.7	1.5	0.7		0.7
Agree	26.1	24.5	24.7	25.3	26.2	25.5	22.6	24.1	31.3	25.0
Strongly agree	24.4	16.9	22.6	14.9	23.7	16.5	16.8	16.8	30.5	18.9
Not applicable	39.5	45.1	39.6	47.9	41.4	46.6	46.2	43.2	27.9	43.6
Don't know	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8		0.6

Q68B. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: It is important for our government to take steps now to limit climate change in the future, even if it is expensive or causes some job losses or other harm to our economy?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	4.7	3.2	3.7	3.6	5.2	2.4	3.6	3.0	6.7	3.6
Disagree	5.4	4.9	5.5	4.5	6.0	3.6	3.6	6.0	8.7	5.0
Neither agree nor disagree	1.5	1.9	2.6	0.9	3.5	2.0	0.7	1.1		1.8
Agree	21.5	21.2	20.5	22.1	18.6	20.3	22.7	22.5	27.1	21.3
Strongly agree	26.9	22.8	27.2	20.4	25.2	24.0	22.6	22.9	29.7	23.9
Not applicable	39.5	45.1	39.6	47.9	41.4	46.6	46.2	43.2	27.9	43.6
Don't know	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.2	1.0	0.6	1.3		0.8

Q69. Who do you think should have primary responsibility for trying to limit climate change and reduce its impact?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None of these /No one / Can't be stopped/Doesn't need to be addressed	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.1	0.1	0.4	1.0	3.6	1.0	1.3
Ordinary citizens	28.8	22.8	27.4	21.3	24.9	25.5	24.5	20.3	41.3	24.4
Business and industry	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.4	0.3	2.3	1.4	1.5
The government of country	25.8	25.7	26.5	25.0	28.5	23.1	25.6	26.1	24.7	25.7
Rich or developed countries	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Traditional leaders	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.1	0.8	1.3
Someone else	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.2	0.7	1.7	0.7
Not applicable	39.5	45.1	39.6	47.9	41.4	46.6	46.2	43.2	27.9	43.6
Don't know	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5		0.3

Q70A: Do you think each of the following are doing enough to limit climate change, or do they need to do more, or haven't you heard enough to say: Ordinary [Uganda]?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Doing enough	6.0	4.7	6.2	3.8	4.6	2.9	6.7	5.4	11.4	5.1
Need to do somewhat more	13.5	12.1	13.2	11.6	14.0	12.8	9.1	13.3	12.6	12.5
Need to do a lot more	40.3	36.6	40.1	34.9	40.0	36.5	36.1	36.0	48.0	37.6
Not applicable	39.5	45.1	39.6	47.9	41.4	46.6	46.2	43.2	27.9	43.6
Refused	0.0		0.0		0.0					0.0
Don't know	0.6	1.5	0.8	1.8		1.2	1.9	2.1		1.3

Q70B: Do you think each of the following are doing enough to limit climate change, or do they need to do more, or haven't you heard enough to say: Business and industry?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Doing enough	1.9	2.9	3.4	1.8	1.2	2.3	3.5	3.6	2.1	2.6
Need to do somewhat more	11.8	10.8	10.3	11.8	10.6	11.7	9.3	11.6	15.2	11.0
Need to do a lot more	45.1	38.8	45.3	35.4	46.6	35.7	38.5	39.5	52.6	40.5
Not applicable	39.5	45.1	39.6	47.9	41.4	46.6	46.2	43.2	27.9	43.6
Refused	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.1			0.0
Don't know	1.7	2.3	1.4	3.0	0.3	3.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2

Q70C: Do you think each of the following are doing enough to limit climate change, or do they need to do more, or haven't you heard enough to say: The government of [Uganda]?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Doing enough	2.9	2.2	2.6	2.1	0.8	1.9	4.7	2.7	0.8	2.4
Need to do somewhat more	7.6	8.6	9.0	7.6	4.6	11.0	4.2	12.0	11.6	8.4
Need to do a lot more	49.5	42.9	48.0	41.1	53.2	39.7	44.0	40.2	59.8	44.7
Not applicable	39.5	45.1	39.6	47.9	41.4	46.6	46.2	43.2	27.9	43.6
Refused	0.0		0.0		0.0					0.0
Don't know	0.5	1.1	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.9	0.9	2.0		0.9

Q70D: Do you think each of the following are doing enough to limit climate change, or do they need to do more, or haven't you heard enough to say: Rich or developed countries?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Doing enough	7.8	5.3	6.8	5.1	8.9	2.7	6.8	4.6	14.3	6.0
Need to do somewhat more	8.9	8.7	10.1	7.3	7.0	12.3	5.5	9.9	5.7	8.7
Need to do a lot more	38.9	35.9	39.4	33.8	38.6	30.4	38.8	39.5	37.7	36.7
Not applicable	39.5	45.1	39.6	47.9	41.4	46.6	46.2	43.2	27.9	43.6
Refused	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.3			0.1
Don't know	4.7	4.9	4.0	5.7	4.0	8.1	2.4	2.8	14.4	4.8

Now let's talk about environmental conditions in the country and in your community.

Q71. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: The government should focus on creating jobs and increasing incomes, even if that means increasing pollution or other environmental damage.

Statement 2: The government should focus more on preventing pollution and protecting the environment, even if this means there will be fewer jobs or there will be other disruptions to our daily lives.

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	16.2	22.9	20.2	22.1	6.5	19.8	32.0	29.6	3.7	21.1
Agree with 1	8.6	8.6	7.6	9.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	10.4	6.8	8.6
Agree with 2	19.6	17.6	17.8	18.6	25.6	19.7	11.1	14.5	24.4	18.2
Agree very strongly with 2	51.1	47.3	50.6	45.9	50.8	49.7	47.3	43.7	59.7	48.3
Agree with neither	4.4	3.4	3.7	3.7	8.8	2.3	1.8	1.6	5.4	3.7
Don't know	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2		0.5		0.1		0.1

Q72A. How serious of a problem is pollution, such as the accumulation of trash or garbage, or damage to the quality of the air or water, in your community?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very serious	39.4	29.0	31.1	32.5	33.1	20.9	41.4	30.2	53.0	31.8
Somewhat serious	24.2	27.0	28.6	23.7	23.0	25.6	26.6	30.3	20.9	26.2
Not very serious	27.7	30.0	28.6	30.3	36.3	36.4	15.9	28.0	23.1	29.4
Not at all serious	7.6	13.1	10.9	12.4	7.6	15.6	13.6	11.2	2.9	11.6
Don't know	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.1		1.4	2.5	0.3		1.0

Q72B. Which of the following is the most important environmental issue in your community today?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None of these / there are no problems	3.7	3.2	2.5	4.2	5.1	3.9	3.9	0.9	1.7	3.3
Air pollution	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.8	2.3	3.9	7.4	0.5	4.5
Pollution of water sources	9.8	11.6	11.1	11.1	13.1	12.2	12.6	8.2	2.8	11.1
Sanitation or human waste management	11.1	8.6	10.3	8.3	10.0	7.7	11.4	7.2	17.6	9.3
Trash disposal, including plastics	37.3	16.3	19.7	24.2	28.1	28.3	12.4	10.3	69.0	21.9
Deforestation	31.6	53.9	49.9	45.7	36.4	41.6	54.9	65.1	8.0	47.9
Some other issue	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	3.7	0.9	0.5	0.4	1.8
Refused		0.0		0.1				0.1		0.0
Don't know	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.2		0.1		0.2

Q72C. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statement: Plastic bags are a major source of pollution in this country?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	7.1	5.2	5.5	5.8	9.5	4.1	5.1	3.3	11.3	5.7
Disagree	7.8	9.4	9.5	8.4	12.9	12.0	7.2	3.1	13.0	8.9
Neither agree nor disagree	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.3	2.4	1.4	2.4	0.7		1.6
Agree	28.9	32.3	31.0	31.8	26.4	27.6	31.6	39.1	33.0	31.4
Strongly agree	54.0	50.9	51.7	51.7	48.7	53.4	53.2	53.1	41.9	51.7
Don't know	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7

Q72D. Who do you think should have the primary responsibility for reducing pollution and keeping your community clean?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
None of these / No one		0.1	0.1	0.1		0.2		0.2		0.1
Ordinary citizens	60.2	54.8	54.3	58.2	66.1	58.4	53.8	44.5	73.0	56.2
Business and industry	3.3	3.4	2.8	3.9	3.9	1.9	1.8	5.5	3.4	3.4
The national government	18.7	24.3	23.3	22.2	15.1	21.4	24.4	32.0	8.3	22.8
Local government	16.2	12.5	14.6	12.3	14.4	11.1	15.0	13.4	15.3	13.5
Traditional leaders	1.4	4.2	4.3	2.6	0.5	6.0	3.9	3.9		3.5
Someone else	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3		0.3	0.6	0.5		0.3
Don't know		0.4	0.1	0.4		0.7	0.5			0.3

Q72E. In your opinion, should our government be doing more or less than it is currently doing to limit pollution and protect the environment in this country?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Much less	22.6	13.2	18.1	13.2	44.9	7.3	3.5	5.0	32.2	15.7
Somewhat less	12.1	7.8	9.8	8.1	20.2	3.3	1.1	8.8	22.0	9.0
About the same	11.8	10.3	9.6	12.0	16.3	6.4	7.4	12.4	13.4	10.7
Somewhat more	8.2	13.8	11.8	12.9	5.2	22.6	8.9	12.3	5.4	12.3
Much more	44.5	54.4	50.3	53.2	13.2	59.1	79.0	61.3	26.9	51.7
Refused	0.3			0.2		0.3				0.1
Don't know	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.3		0.4

Natural resource extraction, such as mining, oil drilling, or wood harvesting, can have benefits, such as jobs and revenue. But it can also pose problems for nearby communities, such as pollution or deforestation.

Q73A. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements: In this country, natural resource extraction should be more tightly regulated by government to reduce the negative impacts on the environment?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	6.5	6.4	6.8	6.0	6.8	3.0	9.4	7.6	3.4	6.4
Disagree	7.0	7.6	6.3	8.7	3.5	5.9	5.8	13.6	10.3	7.5
Neither agree nor disagree	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.9	0.0	1.0	3.7	1.1
Agree	35.6	40.4	37.2	41.1	36.1	43.0	40.4	38.5	29.3	39.1
Strongly agree	48.2	43.2	47.5	41.4	50.9	45.2	42.8	38.2	52.1	44.5
Don't know	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	0.9	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.4

Q73B. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements: Ordinary [Botswana] currently have a voice in decisions about natural resource extraction that takes place near their communities?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	30.1	26.0	28.9	25.2	38.5	29.7	21.1	20.2	19.6	27.1
Disagree	23.4	22.7	19.9	26.1	21.3	30.8	12.0	25.7	19.9	22.9
Neither agree nor disagree	2.8	3.1	2.5	3.6	1.9	3.3	1.9	4.5	4.1	3.0
Agree	23.0	26.1	26.4	24.1	18.8	18.1	40.5	25.5	28.8	25.3
Strongly agree	18.2	19.4	20.4	17.6	17.0	14.3	22.3	21.9	26.3	19.1
Refused	0.0		0.0					0.0		0.0
Don't know	2.6	2.6	1.9	3.4	2.5	3.8	2.2	2.1	1.2	2.6

Q73C. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements: Local communities currently receive a fair share of the revenue from natural resource extraction that takes place near their communities?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	34.9	31.9	34.6	30.7	38.0	34.5	28.7	31.9	16.7	32.7
Disagree	24.1	22.6	20.4	25.8	20.4	27.1	17.7	26.5	17.9	23.0
Neither agree nor disagree	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	4.5	1.8	1.0	3.7	0.5	2.7
Agree	17.9	24.2	24.0	20.9	15.3	18.7	33.2	23.3	27.6	22.5
Strongly agree	14.6	12.0	13.5	11.9	12.3	11.3	14.3	9.8	34.8	12.7
Don't know	5.4	6.6	5.1	7.7	9.4	6.5	5.1	4.9	2.6	6.3

Q73D. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements: In general, the benefits of resource extraction activities to local communities, such as jobs and revenue, outweigh the costs, such as pollution?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	30.2	31.3	31.7	30.2	37.9	26.7	25.6	35.2	18.6	31.0
Disagree	22.4	19.4	19.3	21.1	21.5	20.5	15.4	20.8	30.9	20.2
Neither agree nor disagree	6.4	3.8	4.3	4.6	6.1	6.9	1.2	3.1	5.9	4.5
Agree	22.2	23.2	23.6	22.2	14.0	24.6	31.2	22.0	26.6	22.9
Strongly agree	15.7	18.6	18.4	17.1	17.1	15.6	22.4	17.1	16.7	17.8
Refused		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.2	0.1		0.1
Don't know	3.1	3.7	2.5	4.6	3.3	5.8	3.9	1.6	1.3	3.5



Media

Also see Q90 on radio/TV/mobile phone ownership and Internet access under “Respondents and their households” and questions on access to information under “Responsive and transparent government.”

Now let us talk about the media and how you get information about politics and other issues.

Q74A. How often do you get news from the following sources: Radio?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	8.9	11.4	7.5	14.2	5.9	11.4	21.5	6.8	5.3	10.8
Less than once a month	3.9	3.4	1.8	5.4	4.5	2.3	2.6	4.3	6.0	3.6
A few times a month	7.4	6.4	5.5	8.0	7.6	6.4	3.6	8.1	10.0	6.7
A few times a week	19.5	24.8	21.5	25.3	17.6	21.2	27.8	28.5	15.1	23.4
Every day	60.3	53.9	63.7	47.1	64.3	58.8	44.5	52.3	63.6	55.6

Q74B. How often do you get news from the following sources: Television?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	30.0	58.7	45.8	56.6	24.5	47.7	81.9	61.1	3.8	51.1
Less than once a month	4.6	8.8	8.5	6.9	4.8	9.7	1.7	13.9	1.9	7.7
A few times a month	7.3	5.6	7.3	4.7	6.7	7.5	3.3	5.4	11.4	6.0
A few times a week	13.5	10.9	12.8	10.3	14.8	13.6	8.0	8.0	20.5	11.6
Every day	44.4	15.7	25.3	21.3	49.1	21.4	4.7	10.9	62.4	23.4
Don't know	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2		0.4	0.7		0.3

Q74C. How often do you get news from the following sources: Print newspapers?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	55.5	76.0	64.5	76.9	56.8	77.5	84.5	70.0	37.6	70.5
Less than once a month	13.6	10.2	13.0	9.1	14.3	12.5	3.1	13.0	13.4	11.1
A few times a month	11.9	7.3	9.8	7.2	13.8	4.1	6.2	8.4	19.2	8.5
A few times a week	12.5	4.4	8.1	4.9	8.6	4.9	5.0	6.1	16.1	6.6
Every day	6.5	1.9	4.5	1.7	6.5	1.0	1.1	2.1	13.7	3.1
Don't know	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2				0.4		0.1

Q74D. How often do you get news from the following sources: Internet?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	59.5	81.6	70.1	81.7	60.8	81.6	86.7	80.7	37.2	75.7
Less than once a month	6.9	2.5	4.0	3.3	5.7	3.4	0.7	3.2	11.0	3.6
A few times a month	6.7	2.0	3.5	2.9	3.8	2.0	1.2	3.9	14.1	3.2
A few times a week	8.0	5.4	7.5	4.5	9.8	3.6	4.7	5.5	10.9	6.1
Every day	18.4	7.6	14.0	6.9	19.4	8.9	6.5	4.8	26.9	10.5
Don't know	0.4	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.9		0.8

Q74E. How often do you get news from the following sources: Social media such as Facebook, Twitter, WhatsApp, or others?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Never	59.7	82.9	72.1	81.6	61.6	79.9	88.9	83.4	39.6	76.7
Less than once a month	7.4	3.2	4.5	4.2	7.5	2.9	0.7	3.9	16.2	4.4
A few times a month	5.1	1.6	2.8	2.4	3.3	1.8	1.0	3.0	8.5	2.6
A few times a week	7.0	4.0	5.6	4.0	6.4	4.8	4.5	3.8	3.5	4.8
Every day	20.6	8.0	15.0	7.5	20.9	10.5	4.7	5.6	32.1	11.4
Don't know	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3		0.2	0.3		0.2

Q16. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: The media should have the right to publish any views and ideas without government control.

Statement 2: The government should have the right to prevent the media from publishing things that it disapproves of.

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	60.2	56.7	60.7	54.4	64.4	55.3	65.7	45.0	72.8	57.6
Agree with 1	18.2	13.8	14.7	15.4	22.4	13.8	10.7	12.6	17.8	15.0
Agree with 2	8.6	8.5	7.0	10.1	5.3	9.7	8.0	11.5	2.9	8.5
Agree very strongly with 2	11.8	19.9	16.4	19.1	6.1	19.1	15.0	30.6	6.5	17.7
Agree with neither	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.3	0.6	0.3		0.9
Refused		0.0	0.0			0.1				0.0
Don't know	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2		0.7	0.0	0.0		0.2

Q17. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: The news media should constantly investigate and report on government mistakes and corruption.

Statement 2: Too much reporting on negative events, like government mistakes and corruption, only harms the country.

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	70.4	65.2	68.7	64.2	68.6	64.4	78.5	55.8	76.3	66.6
Agree with 1	13.5	13.3	11.0	15.8	15.9	14.6	9.5	12.7	14.7	13.3
Agree with 2	6.9	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.6	9.1	3.1	12.0	4.3	8.3
Agree very strongly with 2	8.2	12.2	11.2	11.1	5.6	11.5	8.6	19.1	2.5	11.2
Agree with neither	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	2.1	0.5
Refused		0.0	0.1		0.1					0.0
Don't know	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.3		0.0		0.1

Q33H. In your opinion, how free is the news media in this country to report and comment on the news without censorship or interference by the government?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all free	15.9	10.5	14.5	9.2	17.6	10.4	8.9	9.0	22.7	11.9
Not very free	19.8	21.0	21.1	20.2	17.1	29.9	14.8	20.7	13.8	20.7
Somewhat free	44.3	41.8	42.1	43.0	42.5	35.3	44.8	48.1	39.7	42.5
Completely free	17.7	25.1	21.4	25.0	22.2	20.1	30.6	21.3	21.5	23.1
Refused		0.0		0.0		0.1				0.0
Don't know	2.3	1.6	0.9	2.6	0.6	4.2	0.9	0.9	2.3	1.8

Country-specific questions

Now I'd like to talk to you about cooperation with our neighbours in East Africa.

EAC1_uga: How much have you heard about the proposed federation of the East African Community, that is, the formation of a unitary government for Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi, with a joint army, parliament, presidency, and economy?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Nothing	28.9	40.5	28.2	47.1	20.2	42.2	49.8	40.2	24.0	37.4
A small amount	22.3	21.8	22.4	21.4	27.3	18.3	17.8	24.0	21.5	21.9
Some	25.8	18.1	23.5	16.6	27.4	17.5	11.6	21.8	28.3	20.1
A great deal	18.0	13.5	21.8	7.3	20.7	14.2	12.7	10.4	21.4	14.7
Don't know	5.1	6.1	4.1	7.7	4.4	7.7	8.2	3.6	4.7	5.8

EAC2a_uga: People have different ideas about how much integration of economies and political systems of the East African states is the right amount. Some don't want any integration. Others support complete unification of the governments. Please tell me if you approve or disapprove of each of the following proposed aspects of integration, or haven't you heard enough to say? Free movement of goods, services and labour.

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly approve	50.4	49.3	51.5	47.6	51.9	48.3	47.1	49.6	56.3	49.6
Approve	28.1	29.8	27.8	30.9	28.0	33.0	27.4	28.1	31.3	29.3
Neither approve nor disapprove	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.9
Disapprove	8.7	9.4	9.0	9.4	7.6	7.3	8.4	13.6	6.5	9.2
Strongly disapprove	8.9	8.6	9.3	7.9	8.9	8.4	11.8	6.7	5.3	8.7
Don't know	2.7	2.3	1.6	3.2	2.3	2.8	3.6	1.5		2.4

EAC2b_uga: People have different ideas about how much integration of economies and political systems of the East African states is the right amount. Some don't want any integration. Others support complete unification of the governments. Please tell me if you approve or disapprove of each of the following proposed aspects of integration, or haven't you heard enough to say? Monetary union, that is, formation of a single East African currency.

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly approve	40.1	35.9	39.7	34.2	40.6	41.2	31.4	33.1	44.7	37.0
Approve	24.9	23.2	22.6	24.7	24.7	25.0	23.0	20.5	31.5	23.6
Neither approve nor disapprove	1.8	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.4	0.6	1.3	0.8	2.1	1.1
Disapprove	13.7	17.1	14.7	17.8	11.7	13.1	15.8	24.4	11.3	16.2
Strongly disapprove	16.2	20.5	20.5	18.2	18.7	17.3	24.9	18.9	10.5	19.4
Refused		0.0	0.0			0.1				0.0
Don't know	3.3	2.5	1.9	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.5	2.3		2.7

EAC2c_uga: People have different ideas about how much integration of economies and political systems of the East African states is the right amount. Some don't want any integration. Others support complete unification of the governments. Please tell me if you approve or disapprove of each of the following proposed aspects of integration, or haven't you heard enough to say? Formation of a unitary government, including having one East African president

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly approve	21.4	19.2	22.9	16.5	19.2	18.7	21.9	18.8	25.0	19.8
Approve	11.2	12.2	10.7	13.2	8.1	12.4	13.7	12.6	16.8	11.9
Neither approve nor disapprove	2.1	1.3	1.0	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.7	0.8	3.3	1.5
Disapprove	20.8	21.6	19.5	23.3	16.9	17.7	19.4	30.0	24.8	21.4
Strongly disapprove	41.4	43.6	44.2	41.7	51.6	47.3	39.8	35.6	30.2	43.0
Refused		0.1	0.1					0.2		0.0
Don't know	3.1	2.2	1.6	3.3	2.5	2.2	3.5	2.1		2.4

EAC3_uga: One of the key administrative organs of the East African Community is the East African Parliament, which is responsible for making common laws that will apply to all member states. How much have you heard about the East African Parliament?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Nothing	39.3	51.1	39.4	57.0	39.4	44.8	59.0	52.4	31.7	47.9

A small amount	28.0	19.2	23.5	19.4	30.3	20.2	17.8	16.2	32.9	21.5
Some	17.8	13.6	17.9	11.4	15.0	14.8	8.0	19.7	15.8	14.7
A great deal	9.7	8.4	13.7	3.4	12.5	6.3	7.8	7.2	16.6	8.7
Refused to answer		0.1		0.1				0.2		0.0
Don't know	5.2	7.7	5.5	8.6	2.8	14.0	7.4	4.3	3.0	7.0

The East African Parliament has nine representatives from every member state. Currently the nine representatives from Uganda are elected by the Uganda Parliament.

EAC4_uga: Which of the following statements is closest to your view? Choose Statement 1 or Statement 2.

Statement 1: The Ugandan Parliament should continue to choose Uganda's representatives to the East African Parliament because they know the needs of the East African Community better than ordinary people.

Statement 2: The Ugandan representatives to the East African Parliament should be elected directly by the Ugandan People.

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Agree very strongly with 1	33.9	36.8	39.3	32.5	27.7	43.6	38.2	34.6	34.1	36.0
Agree with 1	14.6	13.3	12.8	14.5	18.1	12.7	6.5	15.3	19.5	13.6
Agree with 2	11.2	12.2	11.5	12.5	16.2	11.4	6.8	12.4	14.9	11.9
Agree very strongly with 2	35.9	32.9	33.3	34.1	33.1	26.6	41.3	36.0	27.5	33.7
Agree with neither	2.0	1.4	1.1	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.3	0.2	1.4	1.6
Refused	0.0			0.0	0.0					0.0
Don't know	2.4	3.4	2.0	4.3	3.2	3.3	4.9	1.5	2.6	3.1

Q79a_uga: How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that your district or city council is delivering the following services, or haven't you heard enough to say? Ensuring health centres are well staffed and stocked with medical supplies

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very satisfied	8.3	10.8	9.3	10.9	4.3	9.8	21.2	7.8	4.0	10.1
Fairly satisfied	28.4	31.5	30.0	31.4	23.2	33.3	37.4	30.4	24.8	30.7
Not very satisfied	37.6	32.3	33.9	33.6	36.8	40.2	16.0	38.0	38.0	33.7
Not satisfied at all	25.1	24.5	25.8	23.4	35.6	14.5	24.9	23.2	33.2	24.6
Refuse		0.4	0.5	0.0		1.1				0.3
Don't know	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.1	1.2	0.5	0.5		0.6

Q79b_uga: How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that your district or city council is delivering the following services, or haven't you heard enough to say? Ensuring local market facilities are clean and well managed

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very satisfied	11.3	13.4	13.2	12.4	6.5	10.5	23.2	13.5	6.8	12.8
Fairly satisfied	35.9	31.1	32.7	32.0	25.3	33.8	38.6	31.7	37.1	32.4
Not very satisfied	32.7	31.1	30.2	33.0	38.7	36.4	15.1	33.2	32.7	31.5
Not satisfied at all	19.1	23.1	23.0	21.1	28.5	17.1	22.7	20.5	23.4	22.1
Refuse		0.4	0.5	0.0		1.1				0.3
Don't know	1.0	0.9	0.4	1.5	1.1	1.1	0.5	1.1		0.9

Q79c_uga: How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that your district or city council is delivering the following services, or haven't you heard enough to say? Construction and maintenance of local roads

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very satisfied	11.8	10.9	10.5	11.9	5.4	13.0	17.9	9.3	10.5	11.2
Fairly satisfied	35.7	28.8	30.2	31.2	26.9	26.1	33.6	35.0	38.0	30.7
Not very satisfied	32.4	29.9	31.2	29.9	33.8	38.9	20.4	27.3	33.0	30.6
Not satisfied at all	19.8	29.0	27.5	25.6	33.7	20.2	27.7	26.7	18.5	26.5
Refuse		0.4	0.5	0.0		1.1				0.3
Don't know	0.3	0.9	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.7		0.7

Q79d_uga: How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that your district or city council is delivering the following services, or haven't you heard enough to say? Planning and managing land use in the city or district

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very satisfied	8.0	11.2	11.1	9.5	2.0	10.0	19.9	11.6	3.2	10.3
Fairly satisfied	25.6	24.8	24.1	26.0	19.0	23.2	31.6	27.6	20.8	25.0
Not very satisfied	37.2	33.1	33.5	35.0	37.6	41.3	19.4	34.9	41.6	34.2
Not satisfied at all	22.1	22.5	24.3	20.5	30.6	14.6	23.2	21.6	26.0	22.4
Refuse	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.1		1.1	0.2			0.3
Don't know	7.0	8.0	6.5	9.0	10.9	9.8	5.7	4.4	8.4	7.7

Q79e_uga: How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way that your district or city council is delivering the following services, or haven't you heard enough to say? Providing education services at all levels in the district or city

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Very satisfied	11.8	13.6	12.9	13.4	3.3	13.3	22.9	14.8	7.8	13.1
Fairly satisfied	31.9	32.1	31.9	32.2	24.3	35.1	37.9	32.5	24.8	32.0
Not very satisfied	34.2	29.7	29.8	32.1	37.3	34.6	18.1	30.7	37.1	30.9
Not satisfied at all	19.2	22.1	22.8	19.8	29.6	15.0	19.8	20.6	27.0	21.3
Refuse		0.4	0.5	0.1		1.1	0.1			0.3
Don't know	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.5	5.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	3.3	2.3

Q80a_uga: How much confidence do you have in your district or city council to deliver on the following responsibilities, or haven't you heard enough to say? Improving local trade and maintaining quality standards in trading facilities

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	25.8	23.9	25.9	22.8	37.0	18.1	28.0	17.3	19.1	24.4
Just a little	47.0	38.9	41.0	41.1	51.5	46.5	25.8	35.2	62.7	41.1
Somewhat	21.0	27.7	24.4	27.5	10.0	29.1	27.5	38.6	7.7	25.9
A lot	3.5	8.6	7.9	6.5	0.7	4.6	18.0	8.2	0.3	7.2
Refused		0.0		0.0		0.1				0.0
Don't know	2.7	0.8	0.8	1.9	0.8	1.5	0.7	0.7	10.2	1.3

Q80b_uga: How much confidence do you have in your district or city council to deliver on the following responsibilities, or haven't you heard enough to say? Ensuring that citizens like you have the opportunity to participate in local government budgeting and planning processes

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	43.8	37.7	40.1	38.5	60.0	28.9	39.7	30.6	40.6	39.3
Just a little	33.0	32.1	32.2	32.5	32.2	42.3	20.3	30.8	42.7	32.4
Somewhat	15.5	20.3	18.8	19.3	4.7	20.6	24.3	27.7	8.9	19.0
A lot	4.7	8.3	7.7	6.9	1.7	5.5	13.8	10.1		7.3
Refused		0.0		0.0		0.1				0.0
Don't know	2.8	1.6	1.2	2.7	1.4	2.7	2.0	0.8	7.9	1.9

Q80c_uga: How much confidence do you have in your district or city council to deliver on the following responsibilities, or haven't you heard enough to say? Ensuring that the public are informed about how the district or city council spends money allocated in the district or city council budget

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	57.0	49.6	52.4	50.7	68.7	44.5	49.0	43.0	64.3	51.6
Just a little	27.5	27.7	27.5	27.8	24.9	33.6	19.2	30.1	33.1	27.6
Somewhat	10.7	14.7	13.9	13.3	2.5	15.0	18.8	19.8	2.6	13.6
A lot	3.4	6.2	5.5	5.3	1.5	5.4	10.8	5.5		5.4
Refused		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.1	0.1			0.0
Don't know	1.4	1.9	0.7	2.8	2.3	1.4	2.1	1.6		1.7

Q80d_uga: How much confidence do you have in your district or city council to deliver on the following responsibilities, or haven't you heard enough to say? Ensuring that corruption and misuse of public funds is eliminated within its jurisdiction

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Not at all	57.0	49.7	52.4	50.9	68.7	45.0	49.4	42.5	65.3	51.6
Just a little	27.1	27.7	27.3	27.7	24.9	33.6	18.5	30.4	32.7	27.5
Somewhat	11.2	14.7	14.1	13.4	2.5	15.0	19.3	20.1	2.0	13.8
A lot	3.4	6.2	5.5	5.3	1.8	5.2	10.8	5.4	0.0	5.4
Refused	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.0
Don't know	1.2	1.8	0.7	2.7	2.1	1.3	2.0	1.6	0.0	1.7

Q81a_uga: With regards to land use and security of tenure for this household, to what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements, or haven't you heard enough to say? I feel secure enough with the current land tenure arrangement for this family home

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	24.5	15.8	17.7	18.5	26.9	11.6	18.0	13.3	38.7	18.1
Disagree	12.6	11.0	9.6	13.3	22.2	10.3	4.9	7.3	15.2	11.4
Neither agree nor disagree	4.1	1.8	2.8	1.9	3.3	3.1	0.8	1.6	6.1	2.4
Agree	22.6	23.6	22.6	24.2	19.1	19.0	20.5	34.7	17.0	23.4
Strongly agree	33.3	44.4	44.5	38.3	26.6	51.9	49.6	41.3	21.5	41.5
Refused to answer	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6		0.1	0.9	0.3
Don't know	2.5	3.2	2.4	3.7	1.6	3.5	6.1	1.7	0.6	3.0

Q81b_uga: With regards to land use and security of tenure for this household, to what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements, or haven't you heard enough to say: The current land tenure arrangement for this family home allows us to fully utilize or develop this land?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	18.1	10.6	12.5	12.7	19.1	9.8	9.9	9.1	28.5	12.6
Disagree	10.2	7.6	7.0	9.6	15.0	7.0	3.5	6.3	13.7	8.3
Neither agree nor disagree	3.3	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.1	3.7	0.4	2.4	3.5	2.3
Agree	24.9	31.1	27.5	31.6	26.9	26.2	25.4	39.7	19.9	29.5
Strongly agree	40.6	46.2	48.2	41.0	35.6	49.9	55.3	41.5	30.5	44.7
Refused to answer	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6		0.1	3.2	0.4
Don't know	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.7	1.0	2.8	5.5	0.9	0.6	2.4

Q81c_uga: With regards to land use and security of tenure for this household, to what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements, or haven't you heard enough to say: The current land tenure gives this family home sufficient security to access financial credit or loan facilities?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
Strongly disagree	26.4	22.2	21.6	25.2	30.1	15.1	26.9	20.4	36.5	23.3
Disagree	11.9	9.9	9.5	11.5	14.4	9.3	7.8	8.6	19.8	10.4
Neither agree nor disagree	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.1	4.3	2.2
Agree	19.4	25.2	23.2	24.1	23.7	23.1	16.2	32.5	7.8	23.6
Strongly agree	35.9	37.0	40.3	32.9	27.5	45.3	40.5	34.5	30.4	36.7
Refused to answer	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3		0.1	0.9	0.2
Don't know	3.1	3.7	2.9	4.1	1.9	4.7	6.7	1.8	0.3	3.5

Q82a_uga_1: Over the last five years, did you or any member of your household encounter any land related dispute? [if yes,] Which of the following disputes did you or a member of your household experience? – 1st response

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No land disputes	77.5	76.9	74.8	79.5	75.0	85.6	67.6	79.1	71.7	77.1
Land fraud such as duplicated or forged land title, or illegal selling or buying of land	3.5	5.6	5.9	4.1	8.4	4.4	6.8	1.6	3.5	5.0
Disputed land boundaries	8.1	9.7	10.3	8.2	7.3	4.0	14.7	12.5	6.2	9.3
Eviction orders	3.1	1.4	2.2	1.5	4.0	1.3	1.1	0.7	4.6	1.9
Land grabbing or illegal settlement	3.5	2.0	2.1	2.6	1.3	0.9	4.0	2.8	7.3	2.4
Family land wrangles	3.6	3.6	3.9	3.3	3.5	2.8	5.7	2.6	4.8	3.6
Some other dispute	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.9	0.4
Refused to answer		0.2	0.2	0.1		0.6		0.0		0.2
Do not know		0.2	0.1	0.3		0.6				0.2

Q82_uga_2: Over the last 5 years, did you or any member of your household encounter any land related dispute? [if yes.] Which of the following disputes did you or a member of your household experience? – 2nd response

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No land disputes	77.5	76.9	74.8	79.5	75.0	85.6	67.6	79.1	71.7	77.1
Disputed land boundaries	0.4	1.6	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.7	3.3	0.8	0.6	1.3
Eviction orders	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	2.7	0.2			1.0
Land grabbing or illegal settlement	0.7	2.2	1.8	1.8	0.7	0.9	5.7	0.9		1.8
Family land wrangles	1.2	2.4	2.7	1.5	0.2	1.2	5.2	2.0	2.9	2.1
No further response	19.7	15.6	18.1	15.2	22.0	9.0	18.0	17.3	24.7	16.7

Q82_uga_3: Over the last 5 years, did you or any member of your household encounter any land related dispute? [if yes.] Which of the following disputes did you or a member of your household experience? - 3rd response

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No land disputes	77.5	76.9	74.8	79.5	75.0	85.6	67.6	79.1	71.7	77.1
Eviction orders	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4		1.2	0.2	0.6	0.4
Land grabbing or illegal settlement	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.2			0.5
Family land wrangles	0.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.7	1.5	0.7		0.7
No further response	22.0	20.9	23.1	19.2	24.1	12.9	28.6	20.0	27.6	21.2

Q82_uga_4: Over the last 5 years, did you or any member of your household encounter any land related dispute? [if yes.] Which of the following disputes did you or a member of your household experience? - 4th response

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No land disputes	77.5	76.9	74.8	79.5	75.0	85.6	67.6	79.1	71.7	77.1
Land grabbing or illegal settlement	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1		0.4		0.6	0.1
Family land wrangles	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.2		0.3
No further response	22.3	22.5	24.7	20.1	24.7	14.4	31.2	20.7	27.6	22.5

Q82_uga_5: Over the last 5 years, did you or any member of your household encounter any land related dispute? [if yes.] Which of the following disputes did you or a member of your household experience? – 5th response

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No land disputes	77.5	76.9	74.8	79.5	75.0	85.6	67.6	79.1	71.7	77.1
Family land wrangles	0.1	0.0	0.1		0.1				0.6	0.1
No further response	22.4	23.0	25.1	20.5	24.8	14.4	32.4	20.9	27.6	22.8

Q82_uga_6: Over the last 5 years, did you or any member of your household encounter any land related dispute? [if yes.] Which of the following disputes did you or a member of your household experience? - 6th response

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No land disputes	77.5	76.9	74.8	79.5	75.0	85.6	67.6	79.1	71.7	77.1
No further response	22.5	23.1	25.2	20.5	25.0	14.4	32.4	20.9	28.3	22.9

Q83_uga: Looking at the land dispute that your household encountered, in your opinion, who among the following authorities would you say was best suited to address the land dispute that you or your household faced?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No one	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.9		0.1	0.6	0.4
Sub county leaders	3.1	4.0	4.3	3.2	6.5	1.6	4.8	2.6	4.3	3.8
District leaders	2.1	1.6	2.1	1.4	3.3	1.7	0.9	0.9	2.4	1.7
Formal courts of law	7.2	4.3	5.6	4.5	7.6	4.3	4.6	3.2	10.4	5.1
Clan, or family	8.1	10.7	10.8	9.1	4.1	4.0	20.9	12.9	8.1	10.0
Security forces	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.5		0.4
Some other leaders	0.7	1.4	1.1	1.4	2.3	0.5	1.2	0.7	2.5	1.2
No land disputes	77.5	76.9	74.8	79.5	75.0	85.6	67.6	79.1	71.7	77.1
Refused to answer		0.2	0.2	0.1		0.6				0.2
Do not know		0.2	0.1	0.2		0.5				0.1



Other

Q97. Who do you think sent us to do this interview?

	Urban	Rural	Man	Woman	Central	West	North	East	Kampala	Total
No one	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.9		0.3
"Afrobarometer" or national partner	37.1	24.1	31.1	23.9	43.7	27.5	18.7	19.3	34.3	27.6
Research Company	13.7	12.7	12.7	13.3	11.3	12.0	9.9	17.5	16.0	13.0
Non-government or religious organization	7.2	8.1	7.9	7.9	6.4	6.6	9.9	8.9	7.6	7.9
University / School / College	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	1.2		0.0		0.3
Private company	1.2	1.9	2.2	1.1	1.8	3.2	0.3	1.5		1.7
Media	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.1	1.7	0.4			0.6
Political party or politician	1.1	2.1	1.3	2.4	1.0	1.7	3.9	1.2	0.9	1.8
Government	23.4	30.9	29.0	28.8	21.6	27.3	37.2	30.1	30.0	28.9
International organization or another country	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.8	0.1		0.4
God	0.3	1.0	0.6	1.0		1.2	0.3	1.6		0.8
Other	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.6	1.2	0.6
Refused to answer	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.7		0.7	0.4	1.5	0.7
Don't know	13.0	16.2	12.6	18.4	11.3	17.2	17.3	16.8	8.5	15.4